Law of England and Wales
   Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
   For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education
   For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

51
   General
53
   Checklists of statutes
54
   Checklists of law reports
      Including Year Books
56
   Library catalogs. Central catalogs
57
   Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
59
   Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
      Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes
62
   London Gazette
   <68-94> Parliamentary publications
      see J301
   <68> Both Houses
   <70-76> House of Lords
   <70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
   <72> Minutes of the House of Lords
   <74> Journals
   <76> Debates (Hansard)
   <86-94> House of Commons
   <86> Sessional Papers
      Including Command Papers and bills
      Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
   <88> Votes and proceedings
   <90> Journals
   <92> Debates (Hansard)
   <94> Standing committee debates

Legislation
   Statutes
      Public acts
         Public general acts
         Serials
      Sessional volumes
         By initial date of session
      General compilations. Collections
         Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
         Serials
      Monographs
         Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
      Current and continuing compilations
         Official editions
         The Statutes revised
            By date of revision
         e.g.
         135.B8 Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
         135.C8 Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
         135.H3 Halsbury's Statutes of England
         135.L3 Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
      137 Local, personal, and private acts
         War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
      140 Abridgments and digests of statutes
### Legislation

**Statutes -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Citators to statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indexes and tables to statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(142)</td>
<td>Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KD142.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.3</td>
<td>Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.4</td>
<td>Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Expiring law continuance legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Statute law revision acts and committees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Subordinate (Delegated) legislation

**Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Editions</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Official editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.A-Z</td>
<td>Monographic collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.A2</td>
<td>Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.A4</td>
<td>Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Indexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.H3</td>
<td>Halsbury's Statutory Instruments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prerogative legislation

**Royal proclamations and instructions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>By editor, title, etc.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>By editor, title, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class here general collections only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For ministerial regulations, see subject</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Law reports and related materials

**Law reports**

Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>By courts</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Common law courts**

Reports of various courts see KD270+

Particular courts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>House of Lords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>187.A-Z</th>
<th>Reports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.7</td>
<td>Court records and briefs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By initial date of period covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**King's (Queen's) Bench**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196-); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LAW OF ENGLAND AND WALES

**Law reports and related materials**

**Law reports**

- **By courts**
  - **Common law courts**
    - **Particular courts**
      - **King's (Queen's) Bench**
        - **The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)**

**Texts -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serials</th>
<th>193</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By publisher, editor, or title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monographs</th>
<th>194</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abridgments</th>
<th>196.A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By author, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indexes, Tables</th>
<th>197.A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By author, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General works</th>
<th>198</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Serials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>193</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>194</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>196.A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By author, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>197.A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By author, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monographs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>198</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Abridgments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>196.A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By author, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>197.A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By author, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indexes, Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>198</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### General works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>198</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Private (named) reports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>200.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>200.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>200.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>200.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>200.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Court of Common Pleas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>203.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>203.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>203.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>203.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Court of Exchequer (Law)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Selected cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>203.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Selected cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>208.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued

208.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

210.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

210.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

210.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Manorial courts

225

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449

County courts

228

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

228.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

228.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

228.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

228.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Equity courts

Reports of various courts see KD232+

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

232

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

232.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

232.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued
234
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
234.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
236
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Master of Rolls Court
238
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Requests (Equity)
240
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
240.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
240.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
245 Combined reports
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued

Admiralty reports see KD1811+
Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

247.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see the subject
Bail Court see KD7605
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+
Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+
Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372
Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270 General reports
e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2
Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Appellate Series

275 English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
275.2 Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
275.3 Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
275.4 Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

Chancery and Equity Series

276 Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
276.2 Equity Cases (1865-1875)
276.3 Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

Common Law Series

277 Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
277.2 Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
277.3 Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
277.4 Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
277.5 Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
277.6 Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
277.7 Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

279 Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
279.2 Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Reports in all the courts
Since 1865
The Law Reports
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued
279.3  Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)
279.4  Family Division (1972-)
   For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7
Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218
282  Weekly Law Reports (1953-). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)
284  Digests
285  Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)
   Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year
288.A-Z  Other
   Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using
   consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below
288.A2  Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)
288.A222  Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)
288.A3  Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)
288.A34  Law Times Reports (1859-1947)
288.A4  Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)
288.A5  Times Law Reports (1884-1952)
288.A64  All England Law Reports (1936-)
   Weekly Law Reports see KD282
   Weekly Notes see KD282
291.A-Z  Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z
   e.g.
291.B75  British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)
291.E45  English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)
291.J87  Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Including works relating to both legislation and law reports
Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports
   Including both law and equity
   Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
   For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+
295.B3  Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law
296.A-Z  Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z
   Including both law and equity
   Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
296.C45  Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)
   Class here also earlier editions
Current law
296.C8  Consolidation
296.C82  Yearbook
296.C84  Case citator
296.C85  Statute citator
296.E5  English and Empire Digest. The Digest
296.M4  Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
   16 v. (1898)
Law reports and related materials
Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Since 1865 -- Continued
296.M43
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated
300
Indexes. Tables
Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
Administrative decisions
see subject
310
Encyclopedias
e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England
313
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
315
Legal maxims. Quotations
318
Form books
Class here general works only
Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject
<322>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
(325)
Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
Judicial statistics
327
General
330
Criminal statistics
331
Juvenile crime
332.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
General
336
National. Regional
338.A-Z
Local. By county or city, A-Z
340.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
340.B34
Bankruptcy
340.C65
Commercial law
Law schools see KD422
Patent attorneys see KD1413.3
345
Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
347
Congresses
Collections
353
Monographic series
354
Several authors. Festschriften
355
Minor collections. Anthologies
356
Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)
358.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

Under each:
  .x  By date
  .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

370
General

371.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

371.H47
Heresy

371.L5
Libel and slander

371.M8
Murder

371.P6
Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

371.R5
Riots

371.S48
Sex crimes

371.W56
Witchcraft

Particular trials
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z
20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

374.A-Z
21st century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

376.A3A-.A3Z
Collections

376.A4-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378
Collections

Particular trials
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5.A-Z
20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380.A-Z
21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392
General

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

394
General

394.5.A-Z
By subject, A-Z

394.5.C67
Court administration

394.5.L3
Land titles

400
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

404
Legal composition and draftsmanship
For legislative drafting see KD4238

<407>
Paleography. Court hand
see Z115

411
Law reporting. Law reporters
Casebooks
General see KD658
By subject
see the subject

Legal education

417
Bibliography
Legal education -- Continued

<418> Periodicals
  see K1+

419 Society publications

420 Congresses. Conferences

421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys

422 Directories

428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
  By school, A-Z

  e.g.

430.L4 Legal Education Association

432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)

434 Continuing (post-admission) legal education

435 Judicial education (Table KD3)

Study and teaching

General works see KD432


438 Teaching methods
  General
  Moot courts

440.A2A-.A2Z General


441 Clinical method

442 Students' guides and textbooks
  For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+
  For introductory surveys of the law see KD660

444 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school

446 Law students
  General

448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z

452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z


456.C7 Order of the Coif

456.I6 The Institute

456.J87 Justice (Society)

456.L6 Lowtonian Society

456.S4 Selden Society

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+

Law Society see KD509

The legal profession

460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)

461 Particular aspects

463 Barristers
  General (Table KD3)

464 Solicitors
  General (Table KD3)

466 Articled clerks

470 Notaries

472.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

472.B35 Bankruptcy lawyers

472.G6 Government service

472.I5 Industry. Corporate practice
The legal profession

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued

472.M55
Minority lawyers

472.P82
Patent attorneys see KD1413

472.S35
Scriveners

472.W65
Women lawyers

Practice of law

474
Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.Z+  
Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+  
Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+  
Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+

476
Admission to practice

Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline

Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics

479
General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

482.A4
Advertising

482.A6
Ambulance chasing

482.C66
Conditional fees. Contingent fees

482.T55
Third party litigation funding

Attorney and client

485
General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

486.M35
Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488
General

489
Fees

490
Attorney's lien

491
Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

Law office management

492
General

493
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

495.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

495.A3
Accounting

495.A87
Automation

497
Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498
General

Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject

For bar association serial publications see KD345

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

500
Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar

Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
The legal profession
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued
General
Particular inns
Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
Inns of Court
General see KD502
504.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
504.G7
Gray's Inn
504.I5
Inner Temple
504.L5
Lincoln's Inn
504.M5
Middle Temple
504.S4
Serjeants' Inn
Inns of Chancery
General see KD502
505.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
505.B37
Barnard's Inn
505.C5
Clement's Inn
505.C55
Clifford's Inn
505.S7
Staple Inn
507
Doctors' Commons
Solicitors
509
Law Society (United Kingdom)
Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society
510.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by association, A-Z
Lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
512
General (Table KD2)
Legal aid societies see KD509+
Public defenders see KD8358
513.A-Z
Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD4
History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
530
Sources
532
General (Table KD3)
Biography
Collective
536
537.A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631+
Particular aspects
540
Influence of foreign law
e.g. Influence of Roman law
History
Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
540.5.H57 Historiography
540.5.R4 Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period
Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)
Sources

542 General and comprehensive collections
543 Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
   e.g. Dooms of Alfred
544 Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
   e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges
   Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546 Formularies
Documents
548 Royal
549 Private
550 Land books
552 Contemporary treatises
   e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum
   Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs
554 General
555 Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)
Sources

558 Exchequer rolls
560 Collections of judgments
562 Law books
   e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie);
   Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali;
   Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564 Diplomata (Cartularies)
566 Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources

570 General collections
571 Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
   For session laws see KD125
572 Private compilations. Custumals

Judicial sources
574 Chancery records
   For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
   Reports see KD190+
576 Writs (Brevia)
   e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)

578 Records. Records of litigation
   For civil plea rolls see KD190
   For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580 Precedents
Public records
   For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
582 Domesday Book. Surveys
584 Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)
586 Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)
History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

Public records -- Continued

587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close
588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls
590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)
594 Manorial laws

Class here general collections only

For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225
For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+
For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+

597 Municipal and mercantile customs

600 Contemporary treatises. Law books

e. g.

600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)
600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario
600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)
600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (ca. 1411-1417)
600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)
600.H67 Horn, A.: the Mirror of Justices (1285-1290)
600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606 Comprehensive

By period

608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)
610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)
612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775
614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

620 Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+
Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626 Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630 Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

631.A-Z Individual

1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z 1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued

640
General (Table KD3)
Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654
Crisisim. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

664
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
665.A25
Accountants
Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
665.A43
Aged. Older people. Retired persons
665.A77
Arts administrators
665.B86
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
665.C6
Consumers
665.E5
Engineers
665.E57
Entertainers
665.F3
Farmers
   Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
Foreign investors see KD665.B86
665.G95
Gypsies. Romanies
665.J6
Journalists
665.N87
Nurses
   Older people see KD665.A43
665.P6
Police
   Retired persons see KD665.A43
   Romanies see KD665.G95
665.S6
Social workers
665.T4
Technologists
   Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6
667.A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
the law, A-Z
667.A5
Animals
667.C65
Computers
667.D6
Dogs
667.G37
Gardens
   Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
667.H6
Horses
   For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
667.H85
Human body
667.L44
Legal documents
   Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
667.M4
Meetings
667.M63
Mobile homes
667.O28
Oath
667.P68
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
667.P83
Public interest law
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

669.A-Z
Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
  Translations from English are classed with original

671
Common law (Table KD3)
  Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States

674
Equity (Table KD3)
Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
  For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+

680
General (Table KD3)

681.A-Z
Particular aspects, A-Z
  Exterritoriality
    Incidental questions see KD681.P74

681.J87
Jurisdiction

681.P74
Preliminary questions

681.R34
Remedies

681.R4
Renvoi

685.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  Bankruptcy see KD685.I5

685.C6
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)

685.F65
Foreign exchange (Table KD4)

685.I5
Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)

685.I54
Intellectual property (Table KD4)

685.L3
Labor law (Table KD4)

685.L55
Limitation of actions (Table KD4)

685.M3
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)

685.P47
Persons (Table KD4)

685.S9
Succession upon death (Table KD4)

685.T67
Torts (Table KD4)

685.T7
Transfer of property (Table KD4)
  Including chattels

687
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law

General principles and concepts
  Comprehensive works see KD657+

691
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

693
Usage and custom

695
Stare decisis

700
Codification (Table KD3)
Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4

703.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

703.D3
Damages (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies

703.E7
Estoppel (Table KD4)

703.G6
Good faith (Table KD4)

703.I4
Illegality (Table KD4)

703.L5
Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
  Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure

703.N6
Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)

703.N84
Nullity (Table KD4)

703.P9
Public policy (Table KD4)

703.R4
Recording and registration (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD746 Persons
  Cf. KD984 Real property

703.T5
Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

703.W34
Waiver (Table KD4)
Private (Civil) law

720
General and comprehensive works
721
General principles and concepts
Persons
723
General. Status. Capacity
Natural persons
Civil status

725
Domicile
Cf. KD3311 Public welfare

727
Name (Table KD3)
Nobility see KD4265+

728
Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+

729
Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
Capacity and disability

732
General
734
Women (Table KD3)
For married women see KD758
735
Minors. Children (Table KD3)
Including liability
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
For care of the mentally ill see KD3412
737
General (Table KD2)

738.A-Z
Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
738.D7
Drunkards
Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

740
General (Table KD3)
Receivers for mentally disordered persons
744.A-Z
Other, A-Z
744.A5
Aliens
Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals
744.J4
Jews
Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties
744.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus

746
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)
Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

750
General (Table KD2)
Domestic relations courts and procedure
751
General (Table KD2)
752
Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife
Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence
753
General (Table KD2)
754
Betrothal. Breach of promise
755
Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)
756
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
758
Civil status of married women (Table KD3)
Property relationships
760
General (Table KD3)
761.A-Z
Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z
761.S4
Separate property
Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law
  Marriage. Husband and wife
  Rights and duties of husband and wife
  Property relationships -- Continued

762  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

764  Divorce. Nullity. Separation
  General (Table KD2)

765  Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)

769  Maintenance. Alimony

771  Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

771  Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
  Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

772  General (Table KD3)

774  Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

775  Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

777  Adoption (Table KD3)
  Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
  Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

779  General (Table KD2)

780  Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

785  Guardian and ward (Table KD2)
  Agency see KD2020+

Property

810  General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811  Particular aspects and relationships
  For equitable conversion see KD858

813  Particular kinds of property
  Alien property. Enemy property
  Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
  Matrimonial property see KD760+

815  Public property. Government property
  Including both real and personal property
  For public real property see KD1034+

Real property. Land law

821-830  General (Table KD1)

831  Special aspects and relationships
  e.g. Public control. Public policy

Land tenure

833  General

834  Feudal tenure
  General (Table KD2)
  Particular kinds
    Free tenure
    General (Table KD2)
    Particular types, A-Z
  835  Burgage
  836.B8  Gavelkind
  836.G3  Knight's service
  836.K5  Serjeanty
  836.S4  Unfree tenure

837  General
  838.A-Z  Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
  838.M3  Villeinage (Table KD4)
Property
  Real property. Land law
  Land tenure
    Feudal tenure -- Continued
    Inquisitiones post mortem
  Estates and interests
  839
    General
  841
    Special aspects
  842
    Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
    Freehold estates
      Fee simple
        General
        Particular kinds
        Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
    Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
    850
      Fee tail. Entailed interests
      For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869
      For fines and recoveries see KD992
    Life interests. Possessory estates
    857
      General
      Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
      Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919
      Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6
      Estates less than freehold
      Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+
    858
      Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion
      Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)
      861
        Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)
      Future estates and interests
      Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
      General (Table KD3)
      865
        Power of appointment
      866
        Reversions. Reversionary interests
      867
        Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)
      869
        Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
      871
        Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
      873
        Mortmain (Table KD3)
      Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
      Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
      General
      880
        Joint tenancy
      883
        Partition
      Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6
      Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
      891-900
      General (Table KD1)
      902
        Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
      Particular kinds of leaseholds
      905
        Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)
        Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings
      907
        General (Table KD2)
      908.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
      908.A3
        Agricultural arbitration
      908.V3
        Valuation of tenant right
      910
        Distress (Table KD3)
      911
        Housing courts (Table KD2)
      Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
-- Continued

915
General
917
Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
919
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
921
Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
923
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
925
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
  For trespass to land see KD1966
Right to dispose of land
928
Restraints on alienation
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
935
General
936
Easement and profits
937
General
Easements
938
General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
940
Right of way (Table KD3)
942
Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
944
Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
Conservation easements (Table KD3)
950
Profits à prendre
952
Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
954
Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
956
Rent charges
Annuities see KD1240
Tith rent charges see KD8747
960.A-Z
Particular topics, A-Z
960.P7
Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
966
General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
971-980
General. Deeds (Table KD1)
982
Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
Registration (Table KD2)
986
Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
988
Description of land. Surveying
Other modes of transfer
989
Adverse possession
990
Auction sales
992
Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
Prescription see KD960.P7
Transfer by will see KD1501+
Intestate succession see KD1522+
Unclaimed estates see KD1534
Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
1010
General
Property
Real property. Land law
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges -- Continued
Particular types
1013  Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016  Land charges (Table KD3)
      For local land charges see KD1128
Real estate management
1020  General
1020.4 Rural estate management
1020.6 Urban estate management
Public property. Public restraints on private property
1034  General
1035  Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)
      Roads
1040  General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043  Highway finance
      Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045  Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
      Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048  Foot trails
Water resources. Rivers. Water courses
1070  General (Table KD2)
1071  Riparian rights see KD923
1072  Flood control (Table KD2)
1073  River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
      Water pollution see KD3367+
Public land law
1090  General
      Reclamations. Land drainage
1094  General (Table KD3)
1098  Shore protection
      National preserves
1102  Crown lands (Table KD3)
      Wilderness preservation
1105  General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7  Trailer camps sites development
      Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations
Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
1125  General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128  Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
      Betterment levy see KD5539
      Lands Tribunal see KD1187
      Particular land uses and zoning controls
      Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)
Building laws
1140  General (Table KD2)
1152  Model building bylaws
1154.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
1154.S3  School buildings
1154.T4  Theaters
1160  Electric conduits and installations
Property
Real property. Land law
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Building laws -- Continued
1162
Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)
1167
Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)
Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
1171-1180
General (Table KD1)
1183
Housing finance (Table KD3)
1184
Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)
Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
1185
General (Table KD2)
1187
Lands Tribunal
1189
Nationalization
For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry
Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+
1195
Public works
Personal property
1205
General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
Ownership and possession
Fixtures see KD917
Acquisition of property
1214
General
Original acquisition
1215
Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Transfer
1220
Choses in possession
Bill of sale see KD1683
Sale see KD1650+
Auction sale see KD1660
Transfer on death see KD1515.L4
1222
Bailment (Table KD3)
For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
Transfers as security see KD1755+
1225
Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
For trover and conversion see KD1970
Special kinds of personal property
Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220
Intangible. Choses in action
1238
General
Particular kinds of choses in action
Debts see KD1740
1240
Annuities
Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+
Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096
Intellectual property
1261-1270
General (Table KD1)
For antitrust aspects see KD1371
1275
Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)
Property
  Personal property
  Special kinds of personal property
  Intangible. Choses in action
  Particular kinds of choses in action
  Intellectual property -- Continued
  Copyright
  1281-1290
    General (Table KD1)
    Formalities. Administration
  1293
    General
  1295
    Registration
    Particular branches
    Literary copyright
    1300
      General. Authorship (Table KD3)
      Protected works
  1301
    General (Table KD2)
  1303 A-Z
    Particular types of works, A-Z
  1303.C65
    Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)
  1305
    Scope of protection
    1305.2
      Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
    1305.3
      Performing rights
    1305.5
      Public lending rights (Table KD3)
  1310
    Musical copyright (Table KD3)
    Works of art and photography
    1320
      General. Works of art (Table KD2)
    1325
      Designs and models (Table KD3)
    1340
      Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)
    1345
      Design protection (Table KD3)
        Including protection by copyright or patent
        Cf. KD1325 Design copyright
        Cf. KD1398 Design patent
  1360
    General (Table KD2)
  1361-1370
    Patent law (Table KD1)
  1371
    Special aspects
      Including relationship to antitrust laws
  1374
    Procedures. The Patent Office
    Inventions
    1384
      General (Table KD2)
    1387 A-Z
      Particular products and processes, A-Z
    1387.B55
      Biotechnology
    1387.C4
      Chemicals
    Employees' inventions
    1390
      General
    1391
      Government employees
    1394
      Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)
    1398
      Designs and models (Table KD2)
    1400
      Licenses. Compulsory licenses
    1401
      Assignments. Patent conveyancing
    1411
      Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
    1413
    1413.3
      Directories. By date
  1431-1440
    General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
  1442
    Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
Property
  Personal property
    Special kinds of personal property
      Intangible. Choses in action
        Particular kinds of choses in action
    Intellectual property
      Patent law and trademarks
        Trademarks -- Continued
      Service marks (Table KD2)
        Marks of origin
  1443
    General
  1444
    A-Z
      By product, A-Z
  1450
    Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
  1465
    Government personal property
      Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
    Unfair competition see KD2225+

Trusts and trustees
  1480
    General (Table KD2)
    Particular kinds of trusts
  1483
    Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
      Constructive trusts see KD1925
  1485
    Resulting trusts
    Charitable trusts
      Cf. KD873 Mortmain
      Cf. KD8740 Church land
  1487
    General (Table KD3)
  1488
    Cy pres doctrine
    Tax reliefs see KD5500
    Trusts for sale see KD861

Trustees
  1491
    Trust companies
      Public trustees see KD1530.S6
    Special topics
      Liability. Breach of trust
  1495
    Accounting
    Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
  1497

Estate planning
  Succession upon death
  1500
    General (Table KD2)
    Testate succession. Wills
  1501-1510
    General (Table KD1)
    Texts of wills see CS1+
  1514.A-Z
    Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
  1515.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Bequests see KD1515.L4
      Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
  1515.E5
    Election
  1515.F3
    Family provisions
  1515.L4
    Legacies. Bequests
      Power of appointment see KD865

Probate law and practice
  1518
    General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
  1519.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Adoption see KD777

Intestate succession
Succession upon death
  Intestate succession -- Continued
1522  General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1523.D6  Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.P7  Primogeniture (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
  Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
1528  General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1530.A3  Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.S6  Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
Estate and death duties see KD5561
Estate planning see KD1497
Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
  Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem
Contracts
1554  General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
  General principles
  Formation of contract
1559  General (Table KD2)
1561  Consideration
1563  Conditions
1568  Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
Parties to contract
1571  Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
1573  Contract for the benefit of third persons
1574  Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
Void and voidable contracts
1576  General
  Unlawful contracts
1578  General
1580.A-Z  Special, A-Z
  Restraint of trade see KD2212
  Sunday legislation see KD2488
  Trading with the enemy see KD1607
1580.U7  Usury
  Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
  Wager see KD1920+
  Lack of genuine consent
1582  Duress. Undue influence
1583  Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
Discharge of contract
1588  General
1590  Performance
1594  Accord and satisfaction
1596  Supervening impossibility
  Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
  Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
  Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Breach of contract. Remedies
1600  General (Table KD2)
  Particular remedies
1602  Damages. Assumpsit
1603  Specific performance (Table KD3)
Contracts
  General principles
  Breach of contract. Remedies
    Particular remedies -- Continued
      Injunction see KD7578
  Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

Special aspects
  Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)
  Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
    General
    Municipal contracts
  War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)
  Construction and building contracts
    General (Table KD2)
  Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts
  Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)
    Agency see KD2020+
    Banking see KD1715+
    Bankruptcy see KD2141+
    Business associations see KD2049+
    Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
      For land and air, see KD1802+
      For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+
    Commercial arbitration see KD7645+
    Commercial Court see KD7182
    Communication see KD2845+
    Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+
    Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
    Cooperative societies see KD2120+
    Corporations see KD2057+
    Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+
    Insurance see KD1851+
    Investments see KD1774+
    Loan of money see KD1740
    Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+
    Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
    Partnership see KD2051+
    Sale of goods see KD1650+
    Secured transactions see KD1755+
    Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+
    Trademarks see KD1431+
    Transportation see KD2571+
    Unfair competition see KD2225+

Contract of service. Master and servant
  General (Table KD3)
  Apprentices see KD3165
  Merchant mariners see KD1836+
  Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
  General
  Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens
  Particular types of contracts
Contracts

Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

Particular types of contracts -- Continued

1641
Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1642.C65
Computer contracts (Table KD4)
1642.S55
Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)
1642.T73
Transportation contracts (Table KD4)

Including travel contracts and package tours

Sale of goods

1650
General (Table KD2)
Formation of contract

1653
General
1654.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673
1654.C6
Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
1657.A-Z
Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
1657.B6
Boats
1657.H6
Horses
Transfer of property and title

1660
Auction sales (Table KD3)
Documents of title

1663
General
1664
Bills of lading
Ocean bills of lading see KD1827
1667
Warehouse receipts
Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759
Performance

1671
General
1673
Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
Right of unpaid seller
Liens see KD1762+
1675
Stoppage in transitu
Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KD1222 Bailment

1679
General (Table KD3)
Particular contracts

1681
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)
For warehouse receipts see KD1667
For warehouse regulations see KD2525+
1681.5
Bailment of securities (Table KD3)
1683
Bill of sale (Table KD3)
1685
Innkeeper and guest
For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6
Carriers see KD1800+
Partnership see KD2051+

Negotiable instruments

1695
General (Table KD2)
Bills of exchange
1696
General (Table KD3)
1697.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697.L5
Limitation of actions
Contracts
  Particular contracts
    Negotiable instruments
      Bills of exchange
        Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    Protest

1697.P7

1699
  Checks (Table KD3)
  Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
  Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
  Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
  Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking
  General (Table KD2)
    Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions
  1718
    National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
      Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes
  1720
    Savings banks (Table KD3)
  1722
    Cooperative societies
  1723
    Agricultural cooperative credit associations
  1726
    Building societies (Table KD3)
    Friendly societies see KD1913
    Trust companies see KD1491

1733
  Deposits
  1734
    Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
    Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
  1735
    Letters of credit (Table KD3)
  1737.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
    1737.E44
      Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
    1737.F67
      Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
      Offshore banking see KD1737.F67
    1737.R43
      Record keeping (Table KD4)
      Including bank secrets, money laundering
  1740
    Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
  1742
    Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
  1752
    Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
      For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

Secured transactions
  General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
  Particular transactions
  1757
    Chattel mortgages
  1759
    Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
    Liens
  1762
    General (Table KD3)
  1763.A-Z
    Particular kinds, A-Z
      Prefer secured obligation
      Attorneys' lien see KD490
      Contractors' lien see KD1640
      Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
      Mechanics' liens see KD1640
      Workers' liens see KD1640
      Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions
  For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096
  1774
    General (Table KD3)
Contracts

Particular contracts

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions -- Continued

1777.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z

1777.D47
Derivative securities (Table KD4)

1777.I58
Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)

1778.A-Z
Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

  e.g.

1778.L6
London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)

1782
Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

Particular securities

1787
Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
  For mortgages see KD1013
  For stocks see KD2096
  For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
  For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1800
General. Liability (Table KD3)

1802
Carriage by land (Table KD3)
  For motor carriers see KD2591+
  For railways see KD2651+
  For Commercial Court see KD7182

1804
Carriage by air (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1811-1820
General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
  Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

     Liability

1825
General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)

1826
Average

1827
Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)

High Court of Admiralty

1832
General (Table KD3)

1833
Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

1834.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1834.B6
Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)

1834.C5
Charter parties (Table KD4)

1834.D4
Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)

1834.S4
Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)

1834.T67
Towage (Table KD4)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
  For war services see KD6244+

1836
General (Table KD2)

1837
Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)

1839
Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration (Table KD3)
  Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762

1842
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)

Marine insurance

1845
General (Table KD2)

Particular risks

1847
War risks
  For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860
General (Table KD1)
Contracts

Particular contracts

Insurance -- Continued

1862
Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
Insurance fraud see KD8001

Particular branches

Personal insurance

1869
Life

1862
General (Table KD2)

1866
Life insurance companies. Finance

1868 A-Z
Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z

1868 I6
Industrial insurance (Table KD4)

1871
Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KD3210+

Accident

1874
General (Table KD2)

1875 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1875 T73
Travel insurance (Table KD4)

1875 W3
War risks (Table KD4)

1877
Burial

1879
Business insurance (Table KD2)

Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance

For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881
General

1885
Fire (Table KD2)

Marine insurance see KD1845+

1886
Aviation (Table KD2)

1887 A-Z
Other hazards, A-Z

1887 B8
Business interruption (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance

1891
General liability

1892
Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)

1894
Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau

1896 A-Z
Other, A-Z

1896 P64
Pollution liability insurance

1896 P7
Products liability insurance

Suretyship. Guaranty

For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900
General

Bonding

1902
Bail bonds

Guaranty

1904
Credit insurance

Reinsurance

1906
General

War risks

1907
General

Reinsurance agreements

1908
General

1911 A-Z
Particular agreements. By company, A-Z

1913
Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)

Social insurance see KD3191+

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

1920
Betting and gambling
Contracts

Particular contracts

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts -- Continued
Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
Insurance see KD1851+

1924
Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925
Remedies. Constructive trust

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1941-1950
General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952
Respondeat superior

Particular torts

Torts in respect to persons

1954
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
Cf. KD2004 Government liability
Violation of privacy

1956
General (Table KD3)

1957.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

1957.C65
Computers and privacy (Table KD4)
Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

Torts in respect to reputation

1960
General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
Abuse of legal process
Maintenance and champerty see KD8057

1962
Malicious prosecution

1963
Deceit. Fraud

1966
Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
For ejectment see KD925

1968
Nuisances (Table KD3)
For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+

1970
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)

Negligence

1975
General (Table KD3)

1976
Contributory negligence

1977
Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

1978
Malpractice (Table KD2)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

1980.A-Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1980.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1980.B84
Building accidents (Table KD4)
Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
Marine accidents see KD1825
Railroad accidents see KD2698

1980.S55
Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)

1980.S65
Sports accidents (Table KD4)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

1983
General

1985
Damage caused by animals
Products liability
For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7

1987
General (Table KD2)

By product, A-Z
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  Strict liability. Liability without fault
  Products liability
    By product, A-Z -- Continued
  1988.D78
  1988.M42
    Drugs (Table KD4)
    Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)
  Environmental damages
  1989
  1989.5
    General (Table KD2)
    Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)
Parties to actions in tort
  Corporations
    General
  1990
  1990.5.A-Z
    Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z
  1990.5.B35
    Banks. Lender liability
    Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
  1991
  1994
  1996
    Labor unions
  Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
    Master and servant
      For respondeat superior see KD1952
  2002
  2004
    Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
  2007
    Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
      Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
Agency
  2020
    General (Table KD2)
    Special topics
  2022
    Power of attorney (Table KD2)
  2024.A-Z
    Particular types of agency, A-Z
      Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
  2024.B7
    Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
      For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
      Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
  2024.S4
    Ship brokers (Table KD4)
Associations
  2040
    General (Table KD2)
    Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
  2042
    Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
      For corporation accounting see KD2098
      For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
  2043
    Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)
Unincorporated associations
  2046
  2047.A-Z
    Particular types of associations, A-Z
      Building societies see KD1726
  2047.C6
    Clubs (Table KD4)
      Friendly societies see KD1913
      Labor unions see KD3050+
      Business associations. Partnership
  2049
    General
    Partnership
  2051
    General (Table KD3)
  2052
    Particular aspects
  2054
    Limited partnership (Table KD3)
Associations -- Continued
  Corporations. Juristic persons
  2057 Corporations in general (Table KD3)
  2058 Particular aspects
  2059 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  2059.U5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)
  Nonprofit corporations
  2061 General
  2062 Particular types
    Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+
  Business corporations. Companies
    Including joint-stock companies
  2071-2080 General (Table KD1)
  Government regulation and control. Licensing
  2083 General (Table KD2)
  2084 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)
  2085 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)
  Management
  2088 General (Table KD3)
  2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)
  Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
  2094 General (Table KD2)
  2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)
    For security exchanges see KD1774+
  2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)
    For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
  Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
  2100 General
  2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
  2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
  2106 Stock transfers
  2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
  2109 Receivers for debenture holders
  Particular types of corporations or companies
  2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
    Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
  2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)
  2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
    Public corporations see KD4481+
    Cooperative societies
  2120 General
    Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
    Building societies see KD1726
  2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
  2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
  2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
    Municipal corporations see KD4770+
  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  2139 General
  Bankruptcy
  2141-2150 General (Table KD1, modified)
  2146.4 Collections of legal advertisements
  Bankruptcy court and procedure
  2153 General (Table KD3)
  2155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy court and procedure

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2155.R4

Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)

2160

Priority of claims

2162

Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)

2163.A-Z

Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z

2163.C65

Construction industry (Table KD4)

2163.D58

Divorced people (Table KD4)

2164.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

2164.E48

Employee rights (Table KD4)

Debtors' relief

2166

General (Table KD3)

2168

Wartime relief

For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+

2170

Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

2172.A-Z

Other forms of debtors' relief

2172.A7

Assignments for benefit of creditors

Economic policy. Economic planning

2185

General (Table KD2)

2190

Foreign investments (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

2200

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

2201

Board of Trade

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+

Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill

Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition

2204

General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)

Advertising

2206

General (Table KD2)

Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Labeling

Including misbranding

2208

General

2209.A-Z

By product, A-Z

Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+

Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+

2209.F6

Food (Table KD4)

Hazardous substances see KD3494+

Poisons see KD3462

2212

Restraint of trade (Table KD2)

2215

Price regulations (Table KD2)

For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+

Monopolies. Antitrust laws

For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession

Cf. KD2112 Holding companies

2218

General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)

2220.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Labor unions see KD3050+

Patents see KD1361+

Unfair competition

Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks

Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices

2225

General (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

Unfair competition -- Continued

2226.A-Z
   Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
      Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7

2226.D5
   Disparagement in advertising

2226.D8
   Dumping
      Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7

2226.P76
   Product counterfeiting

2226.S4
   Secret commissions and bribery

2226.T7
   Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage

2227
   Small business (Table KD2)

2228
   Trade associations

Weights and measures. Containers

2230
   General. Standards (Table KD2)
   By product, A-Z

2231.B7
   Bread (Table KD4)

2231.C6
   Coal (Table KD4)

2231.F6
   Food (Table KD4)

2231.G6
   Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
      Including assaying and hallmarks

2233
   Standard time (Table KD3)
      Including regulation of calendar
      For computation of time see KD703.T5
      For Sunday legislation see KD2488+

Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources

Agriculture. Forestry

2241
   General (Table KD3)
   Economic assistance

2245
   General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
   Price supports
      General
      By commodity

2248.A-Z
   Field crops, A-Z

2248.G7
   Grain

2248.W4
   Wheat

2250
   Marketing agreements. Marketing controls

2254
   Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)

Standards and grading
   For containers, measurements see KD2230+

2256
   General

Particular commodities

2257.A-Z
   Field crops, A-Z

2257.S4
   Seeds

2259
   Livestock and meat
      General

2260.A-Z
   Particular kinds, A-Z

2260.C3
   Cattle. Beef
      Dairy products see KD2423

2263.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
   For the meat industry see KD2417+
   Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

2267
   General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)

2272
   Poultry industry
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
Dairy industry see KD2423
2280 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
2285 Beekeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
Game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
2290 General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
2295.S9 Swans
Fishery
2310 General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
2315.H4 Herring
2315.S3 Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
2331-2340 General (Table KD1)
Coal
2350 General (Table KD2)
2360 Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
2365.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
2365.I7 Iron (Table KD4)
2365.T5 Tin (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries
Petroleum. Oil and gas
2366 General (Table KD2)
2368 Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
2370.A-Z Other, A-Z
2370.S3 Sand and gravel industry
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries
2375 General (Table KD3)
2376.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
2376.C4 Celluloid
2376.D9 Dyes and dyestuffs
2376.F4 Fertilizers and feeding stuffs
Textile industry
2380 General (Table KD3)
Textile fabrics
2382 General
2383.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
2383.C6 Cotton fabrics
2383.L56 Linen fabrics
Clothing industry
2385 Fur trade
Individual types of manufacture
2395.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
2395.I7 Iron and steel
2395.S5 Shipbuilding
Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine
2398.B56 Biotechnology industries
2398.B6 Book industries and trade
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Manufacturing industries
   Individual types of manufacture
   Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z -- Continued

2398.E6
   Enameled ware
2398.H6
   Hollow ware
Food processing industries
2405
   General
      For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455
Agricultural products
   Cereal products
2408
   Baking industry (Table KD3)
2411
   Sugar refining (Table KD3)
2415.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
2415.T6
   Tobacco products
Meat industry
2417
   General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
2423
   Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)
2430.A-Z
   Beverages, A-Z
2430.C3
   Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
   Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+
2435
   Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
      For building laws see KD1140+
      For building contracts see KD1641
Trade and commerce
   For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
   For trade regulations see KD2204+
2455
   General (Table KD3)
International trade
2460
   General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
      For trade agreements see KD5655+
   Export trade. Export controls and regulations
2463
   General (Table KD3)
2466.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
2466.G7
   Grain (Table KD4)
2466.M3
   Malt (Table KD4)
2466.W6
   Wool (Table KD4)
   Dumping see KD2226.D8
Import trade. Import controls and regulations
   For tariff see KD5641+
2470
   General (Table KD3)
2472.A-Z
   Particular countries, A-Z
      e.g.
2472.F7
   France (Table KD4)
2475.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
2475.B4
   Beef (Table KD4)
2475.G7
   Grain (Table KD4)
2475.T6
   Tobacco (Table KD4)
2480
   Wholesale trade
Retail trade
2485
   General (Table KD3)
   Conditions of trading
2488
   Sunday legislation (Table KD3)
2490
   Franchises (Table KD3)
Price maintenance. Competition
2492
   General (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade

Price maintenance. Competition -- Continued

2494
Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading

2500
Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)
2500.3
Direct selling (Table KD3)
2501
Mail-order business (Table KD3)
2503
Vending machines

2510.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
2510.A8
Automobiles
2510.G76
Groceries

Secondhand trade

2512
General
2513.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z

Pawnbrokers see KD1742

2513.S3
Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades

2515
General. Licensing
2517.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2517.B4
Beauty shops (Table KD4)
Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7
Caravan sites see KD2517.T7

2517.C6
Collection agencies (Table KD4)

For collection laws see KD1734

2517.E7
Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)

Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property

2517.G3
Garages (Table KD4)
2517.H6
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents see KD1862
Nursing homes see KD2517.O43

2517.O43
Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
2517.P5
Photographers (Table KD4)

Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Ship brokers see KD2024.S4

2517.T67
Tourism (Table KD4)
2517.T7
Trailer camps (Table KD4)

For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7

2517.U5
Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses

For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525
General. Storage
Special-purpose warehouses

2530
Bonded warehouses

Public utilities

Including private and publicly owned utilities

Regulated industries in general

2535
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2538
Valuation

Particular utilities

Power supply

2540
General
Electricity
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Public utilities

Regulated industries in general

Particular utilities

Power supply

Electricity -- Continued

2545

General (Table KD2)

2545.5

Ratemaking

2550

Gas (Table KD2)

2555

Water

Including water supply

2560

Atomic power

Cf. KD3497 Public safety

Transportation and communication

Including government-owned and municipal services

2571-2580

General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)

2582

Ministry of Transport

2584

Nationalization of transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2591-2600

Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603

Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605

Registration. Title transfer

2607

Drivers' license (Table KD3)

Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894

2611.A-Z

Particular vehicles, A-Z

2611.B5

Bicycles

2611.T7

Traction engines

2611.T76

Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement

2617

General (Table KD2)

2618

Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

2620

Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2)

2622

Parking rules (Table KD2)

Carriage of passengers and goods

2625

General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)

2627

Licensing (Table KD3)

2632

Passengers carriers. Bus lines

2634

Taxicabs

2636

Carriers of goods. Trucklines

Railways

2651-2660

General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)

For Commercial Court see KD7182

2665

Railways lands. Private sidings

2668

Finance

Operation of railways

Rates and ratemaking

2680

General (Table KD2)

2684


Railway Commission (Table KD2)

Liability

2696

General. Damage to property

2698

Personal injury

Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability

2710

Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)

2714

Pipelines

Aviation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
   Aviation -- Continued
      Aviation in general
      2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
      2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
      2726 Licensing pilots
      2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
      Merchant mariners see KD1836+
      War legislation see KD6240+
      Ships
      2755 General (Table KD2)
      2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
      Safety regulations
      2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)
      2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
      2764 Lifesaving apparatus
      2768.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
      2768.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
      2768.T8 Tugboats
      2770.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
      2770.E9 Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
      2770.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
      2770.P4 Petroleum (Table KD4)
      2772.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      2772.N64 Noise control (Table KD4)
Navigation and pilotage
   2780 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
      For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
      Particular waterways
         Canals
         2784 General
         2785.A-Z Particular canals, A-Z
         2785.W6 Worcester & Birmingham Canal
      Rivers
         2787 Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
      2789 General
      2790.A-Z Particular rivers, A-Z
      2790.T4 Thames
Harbors and ports
   2792 General (Table KD2)
   2794 Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
   2796.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
   2796.B7 Bristol
   2796.H3 Hartlepool
   2796.L5 Liverpool
   2796.L6 London
      For Port of London Authority see KD9120
   2798 Artificial islands
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
   2810 General (Table KD2)
      For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
      Regulation of shipping industry
      2815 General (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
Regulation of shipping industry -- Continued

2818
Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
Merchant marine

2830
History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)

2833
General. Comprehensive
Finance

2836
General

2838
Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts

2840
Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
Postal service

2845
General (Table KD2)
Organization and administration

2847
General

2849
Officers and personnel
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
Classification of mails. Rates

2852
General

2854.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z

2854.P3
Parcel post

2858.A-Z
Other services, A-Z

2858.P6
Postal notes

2860
Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)

Mass media
Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
Cf. KD4114 Press censorship

2870
General (Table KD2)

2875
Press law (Table KD2)
Radio and telecommunication

2880
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2885
Telegraph (Table KD2)

2890
Telephone (Table KD3)
Radio communication

2900
General (Table KD3)
Including radio and television combined

2905
Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)

2915
Television (Table KD2)

2918
Social media (Table KD2)

2920
Electronic mail (Table KD2)
Including spam

The professions

2940
General (Table KD3)

2941
Professional corporations (Table KD2)
Particular professions

The health professions
For medical legislation see KD3395+

2945
General. Physicians (Table KD3)
Medical associations

2950
General

2952.A-Z
Particular associations, A-Z

2952.R5
The Royal College of Physicians of London

2960.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

The health professions

General. Physicians

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2960.E4 Medical education (Table KD4)

2960.F4 Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

2960.M55 Malpractice (Table KD4)

2960.P3 Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

2965.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

2965.D4 Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

2965.G95 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

2965.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

2965.R33 Radiologists (Table KD4)

2965.S66 Sports medicine (Table KD4)

2968.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z

2968.M5 Midwives (Table KD4)

2968.N8 Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.P4 Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.T47 Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

2974 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

2978 Architects

2980 Engineers


2990.C4 Chemists

2990.L37 Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

2990.V4 Veterinarians

Social legislation

3000 General (Table KD3)

Labor law

3001-3010 General (Table KD1)

3015 Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

3040 General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

3045 Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

3050 General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop
Social legislation
   Labor law
      Management-labor relations
         Labor unions
            Union security. Union shop -- Continued
               General (Table KD3)
            Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)
      Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
         General (Table KD3)
         Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
         Electric industries
      Collective labor disputes
         General (Table KD3)
         Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)
         Industrial courts and tribunals
            Particular industries see KD3089+
      Strikes. Boycotts
         General (Table KD3)
            For particular industries see KD3089+
      Picketing
      Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts. Munitions tribunals
         For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+
         1914-1918
         1939-1945
      By industry
         Railways
         5.A-Z
            Particular cases. By company, A-Z
         A-Z
         Automobile industry (Table KD8)
         Other, A-Z
         Building and construction industries (Table KD8)
         Coal mining industry (Table KD8)
            Construction industry see KD3091.B9+
         Firearms industry (Table KD8)
         Fishing industry (Table KD8)
         Printing industry (Table KD8)
         Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)
         Wool industry (Table KD8)
      Labor standards
         General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)
      Employment and dismissal
         General (Table KD3)
            For individual labor contracts see KD1634+
         Personnel records (Table KD2)
         Preferential employment
         Veterans
            Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service
      Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)
      Discrimination in employment and its prevention
         General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
            Including bullying in the workplace
         Particular groups, A-Z
         People with disabilities (Table KD4)
         Older people (Table KD4)
         Religious discrimination (Table KD4)
            Including general works on religion in the workplace
         Women (Table KD4)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Employment and dismissal -- Continued
Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
3110
General (Table KD2)
3111
Dismissal pay (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
Including Wage and Hour laws
3118
General (Table KD2)
War and emergency legislation. By period
Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries
3120
1914-1918 (Table KD2)
3121
1939-1945 (Table KD2)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
3124.A-Z
Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z
Bonus system see KD3124.P7
3124.C45
Checkweighting
Incentive wages see KD3124.P7
3124.P3
Payment in kind. Truck system
3124.P7
Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)
Truck system see KD3124.P3
3126.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3126.A4
Agriculture
3126.B3
Baking industry
3126.B65
Boot and shoe workers
Box industry see KD3126.P3
3126.B7
Broom and brush industry
3126.B8
Button industry
3126.C3
Carbonated beverage industry
Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7
3126.C5
Clothing industry
3126.C64
Coffin and casket industry
Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3
3126.C65
Container industry
3126.C67
Corset industry
3126.C68
Cotton-waste industry
3126.C8
Cutlery industry
3126.D3
Dairy industry
3126.D7
Dressmakers
3126.F4
Feather industry. Artificial flower industry
3126.F5
Flax and hemp industry
3126.F87
Fur industry
3126.F875
Furniture industry
3126.H3
Hat industry
3126.I7
Iron and steel industry
3126.J8
Jute industry
3126.K4
Keg and drum industry
3126.L3
Lace and lacemaking
3126.L38
Laundry workers
3126.L5
Linen industry
3126.M4
Men's furnishings industry
3126.M47
Metalworkers
3126.N4
Netmaking and repair industry
3126.P3
Paper bag and box industry
3126.R3
Ragpickers
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3126.R6  Ropemakers
3126.R8  Rubber industry
3126.S3  Sack and bag industry
3126.S33 Sawmill workers
3126.S5  Shoe polish industry
   Tailoring see KD3126.C5
3126.T4  Textile workers
3126.T63 Tobacco manufacture
3126.T68  Toy industry
3126.T7  Transportation workers
3126.W3  Waste products industry
   Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
3130  General (Table KD3)
   Pension and retirement plans
3131  General (Table KD3)
3132  Pension trusts (Table KD3)

Hours of labor. Night work
3136  General (Table KD3)
   Children see KD3159
   Women see KD3161
3140.A-Z  Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3140.B3  Baking industry (Table KD4)
3140.C6  Coal industry (Table KD4)
3140.R4  Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)
3142  Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence
3143  Sick leave (Table KD2)
3144  Parental leave (Table KD2)
   Including maternity leave

Labor discipline. Work rules
3146  General (Table KD2)
3148  Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils
3150  Grievances. Grievance procedure

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
3156  General (Table KD3)
3159  Child labor (Table KD3)
   Including hours of child labor
3161  Woman labor (Table KD3)
   Including hours of woman labor
3163  Home labor
3165  Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
3168  General (Table KD3)
3170  Factory inspection (Table KD2)
3172.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172.A4  Agriculture (Table KD4)
3172.C6  Construction industry (Table KD4)
3172.D58 Diving operations (Table KD4)
3172.E38 Education (Table KD4)
3172.F6  Foundries (Table KD4)
3172.L3  Laundries (Table KD4)
Social legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3172.L4

Lead industry (Table KD4)

Mining

3172.M5

General (Table KD4)

Coal mining (Table KD4)

3172.O33

Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)

3172.P55

Plastics industry (Table KD4)

3172.T3

Tanning (Table KD4)

3172.W62

Wood-using industries (Table KD4)

3177.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

3177.C65

Construction industry (Table KD4)

Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations

3177.H5

Highway transport workers (Table KD4)

3177.J65

Journalists (Table KD4)

3177.L6

Longshoremen (Table KD4)

3177.M42

Medical personnel (Table KD4)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

3177.O35

Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

Social insurance

3191-3200

General (Table KD1)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KD1871 Private insurance

3205

General (Table KD2)

3207.A-Z

Particular industries and groups, A-Z

3207.A4

Agricultural laborers

National Health Service. State medicine

3210

General (Table KD2)

3213.A-Z

Particular services and benefits, A-Z

3213.O6

Ophthalmic services

Workers' compensation

3221-3230

General (Table KD1)

3235

Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250

General (Table KD1)

3252

Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270

General (Table KD1)

3273

Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300

General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302

Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304

Maternal and infant welfare

3305

Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)

3306

Older people

The poor

3310

General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311

Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313

General
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Particular groups
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation -- Continued

3315
Blind (Table KD3)
Veterans see KD6355
National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+

3340
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3351-3360
General (Table KD1)
Including model ordinances and bylaws

3362.A-Z
Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Labor hygiene see KD3168+

3365
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
For undertakers see KD2517.U5

Contagious and infectious diseases

3367
General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3368.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z

3368.A54
AIDS (Table KD4)

Particular measures

3369
Immigration inspection. Quarantine

3370
Immunization. Vaccination
Meat inspection see KD2417

Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances

3372
General (Table KD2)

3375
Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains

3378
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)

3380
Noise control (Table KD2)

3382.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

3382.E58
Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)

3382.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KD2945+

3395
General (Table KD3)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

3400
Hospitals (Table KD2)

3405.A-Z
Other health services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KD3405.E45

3405.C48
Child health services

3405.E45
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service

3405.S3
Schools. School health services
Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine

3407
General (Table KD2)

3409
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.

3410.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3410.E88
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
Including terminal care

3410.G45
Medical genetics (Table KD4)

3410.I54
Informed consent (Table KD4)
Living wills see KD3410.E88
Medical legislation

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3410.R43
Medical records (Table KD4)
Right to die see KD3410.E88

3410.S74
Stem cells (Table KD4)
Including embryonic stem cells
Terminal care see KD3410.E88
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

3412
The mentally ill (Table KD3)
For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
For criminal liability see KD7897

3413.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

3413.A4
Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Drug addiction see KD3413.N3

3413.N3
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)

3415
Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)

3417
Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4

3420
General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3422.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z

Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424
General (Table KD3)

3426
Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
Including vivisection and dissection

3427
Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)

3429.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3429.K45
Kennels (Table KD4)

3429.P48
Pet shops (Table KD4)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3450
General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+

Food law

3453
General (Table KD3)

3455
Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)

3456.A-Z
Food products, A-Z

3456.I54
Infant formulas (Table KD4)

3456.P7
Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

Drug laws

3460
General (Table KD3)

3462
Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

3466-3475
General (Table KD1)

3477.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

3477.B4
Beer (Table KD4)

3480.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3480.L6
Local option

Public safety

3490
General

3492
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Public safety -- Continued
Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
      For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9
3494 General (Table KD3)
3495 Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)
   Particular products and processes
3497 Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
3498 Explosives (Table KD3)
3500 Inflammable materials (Table KD3)
   Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances
3503 General
3505.A-Z Particular substances, A-Z
      Herbicides see KD3505.P46
3505.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
3505.W4 White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
3507.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Accident control
3508 General (Table KD3)
3510 Steam boilers (Table KD3)
   Fire prevention and control
      Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
3515 General (Table KD3)
3516 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
3521 General (Table KD2)
3523 Amusements
3525 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
3527 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
3529 Other
Education
   Education in general. Public education
3600 General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
3605 Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools
   School government and finance
3607 General
3609 School districts
      Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
3611 School boards. Boards of education
   Finance
3616 General (Table KD3)
3617 Educational vouchers (Table KD3)
   Students. Compulsory education
3624 General
3628 School attendance and truancy
3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction
   Teachers
3636 General (Table KD3)
3638 Education and training
3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
   Elementary and secondary education
3648 General (Table KD3)
3650 Secondary education
   Curricula. Courses of instruction
Education
   Elementary and secondary education
      Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued
      General
      Vocational education
      General (Table KD2)
      For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
      Technical education. Manual training
      Special education
      General works (Table KD2)
      Particular types of students
      Students with physical disabilities
      Students with mental disabilities
      Private education. Private schools
      Higher education. Colleges and universities
      General
      Finance
      Student aid. Scholarships
      Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
      Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Science and arts. Research
   General
   Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
   Laboratories (Table KD4)

The arts
   Performing arts
   General
   Theater and theaters
      Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
      Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
   General (Table KD3)
   Censorship (Table KD3)
   Motion pictures
   General (Table KD3)
   Censorship (Table KD3)
   Museums and galleries
   Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
   Libraries (Table KD3)
   Archives. Historical documents
   General
   Public Record Office. Record management
   Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
   Including databases and data protection
   Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
   Constitutional and administrative law
   General works (Table KD3)
   Constitutional law
   History
      For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
      General
      Sources
      Bibliography
      Collected documents. Sourcebooks
      General works (Table KD3)
   By period
      Early and medieval to 1485
Constitutional law

History

By period

Early and medieval to 1485 -- Continued

- General (Table KD9)
- Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
- Medieval, 1066-1485
  - General (Table KD9)
- From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
  - Magna Carta, 1215
    - Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration

3944.A-Z

Texts

3944.A3
- Latin. By date of imprint

3944.A4
- English. By date of imprint

3944.A5-Z
- Other languages. By language, A-Z

3946
- Treatises. Monographs
  - Including collected essays, symposia, etc.

3948
- Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)

Modern England, 1485-

3951
- Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
  - 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
  - 17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702

3954
- General (Table KD9)

3956
- Early Stuart (Table KD9)

3958
- Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)

3959
- Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)

3960
- William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)

3962
- 18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)

3964
- 19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)

3966
- 20th century (Table KD9)

3981-3990
- General works (Table KD1)

Constitutional principles

3995
- Rule of law
  - Act of State see KD4450

4000
- Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

4005
- Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KD3)

4010
- Executive privilege. Crown privilege
  - Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015
- International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4018
- Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
  - Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025
- Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Foreign relations

4030
- General
  - Foreign service see KD4474+

Individual and state

4050
- Nationality and citizenship
  - General (Table KD2)
    - Acquisition and loss
        - General

4053
- Naturalization (Table KD3)

4058.A-Z
- Particular groups, A-Z
  - Jews

4058.W6
- Women
Constitutional law
Individual and state -- Continued
Civil and political rights and liberties

4080
General (Table KD3)
For rule of law see KD3995

Particular groups

4095
Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

4097
Gays (Table KD3)

Religious minorities
Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100
General (Table KD3)
Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3
Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5
Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4
Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86
Muslims (Table KD4)
Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3
Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103
Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106
Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110
General

4112
Freedom of the press and of information
For press law see KD2875

4114
Press censorship
Motion picture censorship see KD3731
Theater ownership see KD3726

4117
Freedom of assembly and association

4119
Freedom of petition
Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+
Habeas corpus see KD7612
Right of privacy see KD1956+
Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122
Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124
Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens
Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130
General

Immigration

4134
General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z
Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7
Students
Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140
Visas (Table KD3)
Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

4141
Other (Table KD3)
Including controls on employment

Particular classes of immigrants

4142
Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)

Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.

4144
Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
      Control of individuals
         Aliens
            Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc. -- Continued
3145
         Pakistanis (Table KD3)
3146
         Polish people (Table KD3)
3160
   Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Church and state see KD8600+
Organs of the government
3185
   General (Table KD3)
Election law see KD4321+
The Parliament
   History
3190
      General (Table KD3)
      By period
3193
         Medieval to 1485
         Modern, 1485
3195
      General
3197
      16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
3198
      17th century
3199
      18th century to 1832
3200
      19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
3205
      20th century
3210
   General. Organization (Table KD2)
3215
   Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
3220
   Parliamentary reporting
      Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
      Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
   Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
   The legislative process
3230
      General
3235
      Committees (Table KD3)
      Legislative investigations
         see the subject
3238
      Bill drafting (Table KD3)
         For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
3242
      Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
         Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
         Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
3244
      Bills of attaintder (Table KD3)
         Including cases
   Legal status of legislators
3246
      Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
      Contested elections see KD4380+
      House of Lords
         For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632
3260
      General
      Membership
3263
      Lords spiritual
      Lords temporal. Peers
3265
      General (Table KD2)
3265.5
      Peerage claims
         Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage
3265.5.A2A-.A2Z
      Collective
3265.5.A3-Z
      Particular. By claimant, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Lords
Membership
  Lords temporal
  Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
  Trials of peers see KD376.A+
Rules and procedure
  4275.A3 Legislative documents. By date
  4275.A4 Standing orders. By date
  4275.A5-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
  4280 General. Committees of the whole House
  4281.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
  4286 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
  4290 Powers and functions
    Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
    Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
    Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
House of Commons
  4310 General
  4314 Membership
Election law
  Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
  4321-4330 General (Table KD1)
    Suffrage
      4332 General (Table KD3)
      Particular groups of voters
      4334 Service voters. Soldiers
      4336 Women
      4340 Registration. Qualifications
      4342 Absentee voting
        Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
      4346 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
      4347 Local elections (Table KD3)
      4348 Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
      4349 Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and practice
  4354.A3 Legislative documents. By date of publication
  4354.A4 Standing orders. By date of publication
    For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
  4354.A5 Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
  4354.A6-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
  4358 General. Committees of the whole House
  4361.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
  4361.S8 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
Private bill procedure
  4370 General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
  4372 Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
  4373 Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
  4374 Discipline of members (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
  Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
  Legal status of members
4375
  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
4380
  General
  Cases
4381.A3
  Collections. By date
4381.A4-Z
  Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
4430
  General
  The Crown
    Royal prerogative
      General (Table KD3)
      Prerogative in domestic affairs
        Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
      War and emergency powers
4440
      Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
      Escheat see KD1534
      Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
      Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
4446
    Power to dissolve Parliament
    Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
    Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
    Wreck see KD1834.S4
    Prerogative in foreign affairs
4450
    Act of State
4452
    Treatymaking power
4456.A-Z
    Other topics, A-Z
4456.C6
    Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
4456.R4
    Regency (Table KD4)
4456.R44
    Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
4456.S8
    Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
4456.T5
    Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
4460
  The Privy Council (Table KD3)
    For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
    For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
4462
  The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Government departments. Civil service
4467
  General (Table KD3)
  Particular departments. Boards
    Including proposed departments or boards
4472
  Foreign Office
    The Foreign Service
4474
    General
4477
    Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
      Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
4478
  Ministry of Justice
  Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
4479
    General
    Particular
      see the subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
Government departments. Civil service
Particular departments. Boards -- Continued
Public corporations
4481
General
Particular
see the subject
4490
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
Including public-private partnerships
Civil service. Government officials and employees
Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service
4510
General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)
4513
Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
4515
General
4517
Political activities
Types and modes of employment
4520
Veterans' preference
Employment relations
4524
Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
Tenure and remuneration
4527
General (Table KD3)
4528
Salaries (Table KD3)
4529
Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
4531
Leave regulations
Particular departments
see the department
4645
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Constitutional status only
Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
4650
National emblem. Seals
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
4656
Civilian
4657
Military
Local government
4746
History
4751-4760
General (Table KD1)
Including wartime and emergency legislation
Particular aspects
4765
Relation to central government
Types of local authorities
Municipal government. Municipal services
4770
General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
4772
Charters and ordinances. Local law
Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KD1991
4776.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4776.A5
Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area
Municipal officials. Organs of government
4778
General
4779.A-Z
Particular officers and organs, A-Z
4779.L6
Local councils
4781.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Municipal civil service see KD4807+
Local government
Types of local authorities -- Continued
County government
4785
General. County council (Table KD3)
4787
Urban districts
4789
Rural districts
4791
Parishes (Table KD2)
4795
Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
General
For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
Local elections see KD4347
Local finance see KD5710+
Local civil service
4805
General
Municipal civil service
4807
General (Table KD3)
Retirement. Pensions
4809
General (Table KD3)
4812.A-Z
Particular departments or positions, A-Z
Fire fighters see KD3516
4812.P6
Police (Table KD4)
Teachers see KD3640
County civil service
4816
General
4818
Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions
4831-4840
Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
Metropolitan Police see KD9140
Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6
Administrative organization and procedure
4871-4880
General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
4882
General (Table KD2)
4885
Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)
4890
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
4895
Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
4900
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports.
For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
4902
Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004
Commonwealth and Empire
5020
General (Table KD2)
5025
Constitutional structure and relations
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
5110
General (Table KD2)
By period
In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
5114-5117
To 1914 (Table KD10)
5118-5121
1914-1918 (Table KD10)
5122-5125
1919-1939 (Table KD10)
5126-5129
1939-1945 (Table KD10)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
By period -- Continued

5130-5133
1945- (Table KD10)

Public finance
5280 General. History (Table KD2)
5282 The Exchequer
5284 General (Table KD3)
5286 Coinage. Mint regulations
5288 Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292 Budget. Government expenditures
5295 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)

National revenue
History
5320 General (Table KD3)
Older forms of revenue
Public domain
5323
5324.A-Z Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8 Purveyance
Taxes
5326 General
5327.A-Z Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5 Hidage
5327.S5 Ship money
5329 Fees and fines
5330 Forfeitures
Regalia. Royal prerogative
5332 General
5333.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7 Treasure troves

Wartime finance
5336 General
By period
5338 To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339 18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340 World War I (Table KD3)
5341 World War II (Table KD3)
5345 General (Table KD2)
For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5351-5360 General (Table KD1)
5365 Tables
Tax saving. Tax planning
Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax
For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes
5370 General (Table KD3)
5372 Tax havens (Table KD3)

Tax administration and procedure
5375 General
5377 Board of Inland Revenue
Double taxation
5380 General (Table KD3)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
  Tax administration and procedure
    Double taxation -- Continued
  Domicile (Table KD3)
Tax collection
  General
Tax accounting
  Procedure. Practice
  General
Settlements (Table KD3)
  Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)
Tax treatment of special activities
  Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
  Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
Particular taxes
  Several. Collective (Table KD2)
    e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes
Income tax
  General (Table KD1)
  Income tax tables
  Tax planning see KD5370+
  Allowances and deductions
    General
    Particular kinds
  Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)
Expenses
  General
  Particular kinds, A-Z
  Maintenance relief
  Repairs
  Retirement contributions
Tax credits
  Tax credits
Surtaxes
  Tables
  Undistributed profits see KD5521+
  Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
Particular sources of income
  Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of
    land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
Pensions and annuities
  Capital investment
  General. Securities
  Dividends. Interest
Foreign investments
Salaries and wages
  Other, A-Z
  Alimony and support
  Damages. Settlements
  Gambling gains
  Intellectual property
    Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
Leases
Life insurance proceeds
Public finance
   National revenue
      Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Income tax
            Particular sources of income
               Other, A-Z -- Continued
                  Settlements see KD5483.D35
                  Support see KD5483.A4
            Particular methods of assessment and collections
      5490
         Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
            Social security taxes see KD3252
      5494.A-Z
         Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
      5494.A4
         Aliens (Table KD4)
      5494.F37
         Farmers (Table KD4)
      5494.N6
         Nonresidents (Table KD4)
      5494.T7
         Trusts (Table KD4)
      5500
         Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
      5501
         Income of business organizations
            Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
         General (Table KD3)
      5502
         Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
            Juristic persons. Corporations
               For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
         General (Table KD3)
      5506
         Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
      5507
         Income tax (Table KD3)
      5509
         Corporation tax (Table KD3)
            Excess profits tax
      5511
         General (Table KD3)
      5512
         Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
      5514
         Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
         Surtaxes
            Undistributed profits
      5521
      5523
         Cooperatives
      5524
         Family corporations
      5526.A-Z
         Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
      5526.B6
         Brewing industry
      5526.F65
         Forestry
      5526.I56
         Insurance companies
      5526.M5
         Mining. Petroleum industry
            Petroleum see KD5526.M5
      5526.R3
         Railroads (Table KD4)
      5526.S5
         Shipping
      5528.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
      5528.C65
         Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
      5528.M4
         Mergers (Table KD4)
      5528.S25
         Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
            Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
         Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      5532
         General (Table KD3)
      5533
         Wealth tax (Table KD3)
         Real property taxes
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
   Particular taxes
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      Real property taxes -- Continued

5534
   General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
      Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works
      on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and
      other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance

5535
   Land tax (Table KD3)
5536
   Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
5538
   Land value tax
5539
   Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
5545
   Real estate transactions

Other taxes on capital and income
5550
   Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
5560
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
   General (Table KD2)
5561
   Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
5563
   Gift taxes

Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
5580
   General
5584
   Purchase tax
   General (Table KD3)
5585 A-Z
   By commodity or industry, A-Z
5585 P7
   Printing
5586
   Value-added tax (Table KD3)

Sales taxes. Excise duty
5588
   General (Table KD2)
   Particular commodities, services, transactions
      Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
5590
   General (Table KD2)
5591 A-Z
   Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
5591 B4
   Beer (Table KD4)
5591 W5
   Wine (Table KD4)
5593
   Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
5595
   Tobacco (Table KD3)
5597 A-Z
   Other, A-Z
5597 A3
   Admission to entertainment. Amusement
      Automobiles see KD5593
5597 C3
   Candles
      Gambling see KD5597 W3
      Horse racing see KD5597 W3
5597 S4
   Tax on servants
5597 W3
   Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing

5600
   Excise licenses
      Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
      Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses

Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
5605
   Selective Employment Tax

Particular methods
   For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise
   taxes

5612
   Stamp duties (Table KD2)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
      Particular methods
         Stamp duties -- Continued
5612.3  Capital duty (Table KD2)
5613  Other taxes. History
   Tariff. Customs duties
      For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
      For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
      For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
      For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
5641-5650  General (Table KD1)
   Particular tariffs
5655
5662.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
5662.C6  Corn
5662.D7  Drugs
5662.I7  Iron
5662.M6  Molasses
5662.S3  Salt
5662.T4  Tea
   Customs administration
5681-5690  General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
5692  Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
5694.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
         Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
         Bounties on import
5694.B6
   Local finance
5710  General (Table KD2)
5712  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5715  Local government debts. Municipal bonds
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
5718  General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
   Particular taxes
      Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
5721-5730  General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
5732.A-Z  Particular types of property, A-Z
5732.A9  Automotive service stations
5732.F3  Factories. Plants. Machinery
5732.L5  Licensed premises
5732.M5  Mines
      Motion-picture theaters
5735  Exemptions from rating
         Relief from rates. Derating
5737  General
5738  Agricultural rating relief
5739  Industrial rating relief
5741  Appeal
5743  Special assessment
   Other sources of revenue
5750  Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
5752  Grants-in-aid
   National defense. Military law
National defense. Military law -- Continued

Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
For economic controls see KD5110+

General (Table KD3)
Through 1642 (Table KD3)
1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
1660-1914 (Table KD3)
1914-1918 (Table KD3)
1939-1945 (Table KD3)
1945- (Table KD3)

The military establishment. Armed Forces
General
Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
Armed Forces
Comprehensive. General
General works see KD6030
Conscription. Draft
General (Table KD2)
Deferment. Exemptions
General
Particular groups, A-Z
Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
Special topics, A-Z

Personnel. Services
General (Table KD3)
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
General
Academies. Schools
General
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
General (Table KD3)
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
Service insurance. Indemnity
Housing. Barracks
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
Enlisted personnel
Reserves
Women's services
Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
Special services, A-Z
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
Hospitals
Particular branches of service
Army
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces

Particular branches of service

Army

Personnel. Services -- Continued

6091
General (Table KD3)

6093
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training

6095
General
Academies. Schools

6096
General

6097.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z

6097.S3
Royal Military College, Sandhurst

6097.W6
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich

Pay, allowances, benefits

6099
General (Table KD3)

6100
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6101
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6102
Service insurance. Indemnity

6103
Housing. Barracks

6105
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only

6108
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6110
Enlisted personnel

6111
Reserves

6113
Women's services
Militia. Volunteers
Including retirement pensions and other benefits

6114
General. Militia (Table KD2)

6115
Volunteers (Table KD3)
Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and
Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry

6116.A-Z
Special services, A-Z

6116.M4
Medical Department

6116.V4
Veterinary corps

6117
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6118
Hospitals

6120.A-Z
Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z

6120.E3
Egypt

6120.J3
Jamaica

6120.S8
Sudan

Royal Navy

6128
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services

6131
General (Table KD3)

6133
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training

6135
General
Academies. Schools

6136
General

6137.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Navy
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6139 General (Table KD3)
6140 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
   For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6141 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
   Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6142 Service insurance. Indemnity
6143 Housing. Barracks
6145 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Class here service regulations only
6148 Officers (Table KD3)
   Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6150 Enlisted personnel
6151 Reserves
6153 Women's services
6156.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6157 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6158 Hospitals
Royal Marine
6180 General. Organization. Administration
6182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6182.E5 Enlistment. Recruiting
Royal Air Force
6198 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6201 General (Table KD3)
6203 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
   Education. Training
6205 General
   Academies. Schools
6206 General
6207.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
   Pay, allowances, benefits
6209 General (Table KD3)
6210 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
   For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6211 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
   Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6212 Service insurance. Indemnity
6213 Housing. Barracks
6215 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Class here service regulations only
6218 Officers (Table KD3)
   Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6220 Enlisted personnel
6221 Reserves
6223 Women's services
6226.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6227 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Air Force -- Continued
6228
Hospitals
Auxiliary services during war and emergency
Merchant marine
6240
Organization. Administration
Personnel. Services
6244
General
Pay, allowances, benefits
6246
General
Service insurance. Indemnity
6248
6250
Military discipline
Military criminal law and procedure
6270
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law
6275
General
6278.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
6278.M8
Mutiny (Table KD4)
6279
Criminal procedure. Military justice
6290
General
Courts-martial
6293
General (Table KD2)
6300
Evidence
Particular branches of service
Army
6310
General (Table KD2)
Including evidence
Trials
6315
Collections
6316.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Navy
6320
General (Table KD2)
Trials
6322
Collections
6323.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
6326
Air Force
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
6330
Military prisons (Table KD3)
6332
Corporal punishment. Flogging
6333
Capital punishment
6335
Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to
soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
For re-employment rights see KD3098+
For suffrage see KD4334
6338.A-Z
Other defense agencies, A-Z
6340
Civil defense
6350.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
6350.S4
Security classification
6355
War veterans
Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
For preferential employment see KD3098+
For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520
Courts. Procedure
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

History

General works only

For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850
General (Table KD3)

By period

6853
Anglo-Saxon, to 1066

6854
From Norman Conquest to 1272

6857
From 1272

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

Superior courts

Common-law courts and equity courts

6870
General. Courts (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

6873
General (Table KD3)

6874
Pleading (Table KD3)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878
General (Table KD2)

Civil procedure

6881
General (Table KD2)

6883
Pleading (Table KD2)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts

6891
Curia regis

For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction

King's (Queen's) Bench

6895
General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)

6895.A15
Directories

6896
Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

Court of Common Pleas

6898
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6899
Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Court of Exchequer

6902
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6903
Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6913
Assize Courts

Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916
General (Table KD3)

6917
Civil procedure
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Superior courts
Common-law courts (Collective)
Particular courts
Primary jurisdiction
Palatine courts -- Continued
Session Court of Chester
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy court see KD2153+
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+
Court of Probate see KD1518+
Appellate jurisdiction
Court of Exchequer Chamber
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
House of Lords (General) see KD7132+
House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632
Equity courts
Primary jurisdiction
Court of Chancery
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with
modern law
Master of Chancery
Court of Requests
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+
Appellate jurisdiction
General. Lord High Chancellor
Master of Rolls
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
Class records of particular courts with such courts
Court of Augmentations
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
General (Table KD3)
Particular, A-Z
County courts. Shire courts
For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+
General
Particular, A-Z
London Lord Mayor’s Court (Table KD3)
Hundred courts
General
Particular, A-Z
Court of Marshalsea
Courts of Cinque Ports
Court of Commissioners of Sewers
Piepowder courts
Courts of requests
Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the
Stannaries
Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued
6992
Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)
Court of Chivalry see KD728
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Including works covering this period and that before 1873
7100
General (Table KD2)
7105
General
7105.5
Procedures for removal. Impeachment
Including particular cases
7107
Lord Chancellor's Departments
Court organization and procedure
7111
General (Table KD2)
Special aspects
7117
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
Contempt of court see KD8055
7119
Congestion. Delay
7121
Foreign judgments
7121.5
Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
Administration and management
7122
General (Table KD2)
7122.5
Finance (Table KD2)
7123
Records management
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject
Highest courts of appeals
House of Lords
7132
General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7632
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7134
General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7634
7136
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- )
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales
7139
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
7141-7150
Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
High Court of Justice
7154
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
7156-7165
Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
7167
District registries and district registry practice
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7169
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
7171-7180
Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
7182
Commercial Court
Chancery Division
7184
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature

High Court of Justice

Chancery Division -- Continued

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division

General (Table KD1)

Probate law and practice see KD1518+

Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts

County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)

Directories

Civil procedure

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

General (Table KD1)

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

Particular county courts, A-Z

Liverpool Court of Passage

Mayor's and City of London Court

Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's Court

General (Table KD2)

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal courts see KD8240

Consular courts

General

By region or country, A-Z

Court of Claims see KD4456.C6

Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+

Intellectual property courts see KD1275

Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

Judicial officers. Court employees

General

Judges

General (Table KD3)

Special topics, A-Z

Continuing education for judges see KD435

Judicial ethics. Corruption

Referees, Official

Salaries. Pensions
Courts. Procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

7290 General. Collective (Table KD3)
Particular

7292 Bailiffs
7293 Clerks of court
7294 Constables (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD4831+ Police
   Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)
   For medical evidence see KD7523
   Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298 Filakers
Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)
7302.3 Directories
   Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
   Clerks of the Peace see KD7293
   Masters see KD7554+
   Masters in Chancery see KD6940
   Medical examiners see KD7296
   Notaries see KD470

7312 Sheriffs (Table KD3)
7314 Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325 General
   Including common law and equity
   For works on procedure and pleading in general before particular courts, see those courts

Court rules
   Collections
7330.A19-.A199 Serials
7330.A2 Monographs. By date of publication
7330.A3-.A319 Particular rules
   Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
   adoption or revision of rules

7440 Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)
   Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions

7445 General (Table KD3)
7448.A-Z Particular actions, A-Z
   Assumpsit see KD1602
7448.C3 Action on the case
   Conversion and trover see KD1970
   Replevin see KD1225

Process and service

7451 General (Table KD3)
7451.5.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions

7453 General
   For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

7455 Limitation of actions
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Pleading and motions -- Continued

7458 Counterclaims and cross claims

7460 Confession of judgment

Parties

7463 General (Table KD3)

7463.5 Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)

7465 Interpleader

Pretrial procedure

7470 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial

7480 General

Trial practice. Trial tactics

7483 General (Table KD3)

7486 Cross-examination (Table KD2)

7487 Forensic psychology (Table KD2)

Trial by jury see KD7540+

Evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500 General (Table KD1)

Burden of proof

7505 General (Table KD3)

7508.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

7508.P7 Presumptions (Table KD4)

7508.P74 Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

Particular kinds

7510 Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+

For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+

Documentary

7512 General works

7512.5 Electronic evidence. Digital evidence

Witnesses

7514 General

7514.5 Children as witnesses

7516 Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Privileged (confidential) communications

7518 General (Table KD2)

7519.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z

7519.A77 Attorney and client

7519.C6 Confessional

7519.P48 Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521 General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

7523 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses

7524 Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)

Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)

Medical personnel see KD7523

Mental health personnel see KD7524

Presumptions see KD7508.P7

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

7525 Hearsay
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
7530.A-Z
Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z
7530.N5
Nisi prius (Table KD4)
Jury and jurors
7540
General (Table KD2)
7550
Instructions to juries
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
Masters
7554
General
By particular courts
Masters in chancery see KD6940
7556
King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)
7558
Judicial discretion
Judgment
7562
General (Table KD3)
7564
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
Costs. Fees
7566
General (Table KD3)
For legal aid see KD512+
Costs in special proceedings
Arbitration see KD7647
7568.A-Z
By particular courts, A-Z
7568.C4
Court of chancery
7568.C6
County courts
Divorce courts see KD751+
7568.E8
Exchequer
High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82
King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83
7568.L3
Chancery Court of Lancaster
7568.P7
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7568.S8
Supreme Court of Judicature
7568.S82
High court of Justice
7568.S83
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7572
Summary judgment
7573
Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)
Remedies and special proceedings
7576
General
7578
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
7580
Ne exeat regno
Interpleader see KD7465
Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4
7584
Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586
Scire facias
Execution of judgment
7590
General (Table KD3)
7592
Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7594
Writ of extent
7596
Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Remedies and special proceedings
         Execution of judgment -- Continued
         Wartime deferment of executions
         Including emergency powers of courts
    7598
   Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)
   Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders
    7605
      General
      Particular remedies
      Habeas corpus
      Mandamus
      Quo warranto
   Appellate procedure
      Including older procedure
    7610
      General
    7630
      House of Lords
      Law reports see KD187.A+
      Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
      For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters
         see KD8693
      Law reports see KD247+
    7634
      Proceedings by or against the Crown
      For crown proceedings see KD2004
      Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by
      special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
    7636
      General
      Admiralty see KD1832+
      Bankruptcy see KD2141+
      Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
      Crown proceedings see KD2004
      Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
      Matrimonial causes see KD751+
      Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
      Patent litigation see KD1411
      Probate see KD1518+
      Workers’ compensation see KD3221+
    7640
      Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
      Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
    7644
      General (Table KD2)
    7645
      Costs
      Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3
      Criminal law
      Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
      Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
    7647
      History
      Sources
      For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
    7650
      General works
    7652.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    7652.B55
      Black act
      Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
    7652.D4
      Depopulation
    7652.S5
      Slave trade
    7652.W5
      Witchcraft
    7661-7870
      General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)
Criminal law
General. Comprehensive -- Continued
Court decisions
7864.8
Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
For civil plea rolls see KD190
Reports
Crown cases (Several courts)
7865.A2
Serials
e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)
7865.A5-Z
Monographic collections
7865.2.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
7865.2.C4
Central Criminal Court
Court of Quarter Sessions
7865.2.Q3
Collective. By date of publication
7865.2.Q32
Particular
Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place
7865.2.S7
Star Chamber
Special topics
7872
Codification
7876
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
(Table KD2)
Special aspects
7878
Speedy trial
7879
Crime and publicity. “Trial by newspaper” (Table KD3)
Contempt of court see KD8055
Punishment and penalties
For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
7882
General (Table KD3)
7883
Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)
7885.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
Banishment see KD7885.E95
7885.C3
Capital punishment (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law
7885.C6
Corporal punishment (Table KD4)
7885.E95
Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)
7885.F5
Fines (Table KD4)
7885.H3
Hard labor (Table KD4)
7885.I6
Imprisonment (Table KD4)
Preventive detention see KD7883
Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95
Penal institutions see KD8450+
Criminology see HV6001+
General principles
7888
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)
Criminal liability
7890
General
7892
Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence
7892.5
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
7896
General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses
7897
Insanity (Table KD3)
7897.5
Drunkenness
7898
Husband’s coercion
7899
Entrapment (Table KD3)
Criminal law
  General principles
  Criminal liability
    Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
    Particular defenses -- Continued
  7900
    Provocation (Table KD3)
  7901
    Double jeopardy (Table KD3)
  7910
    Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories
  Particular offenses
    General. Comprehensive
    Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses
    General (Table KD2)
  7950
    Conspiracy (Table KD3)
  7955
    Offenses against the person
    General (Table KD3)
    Homicide
      General
    7963
      Murder
    7964
      Manslaughter (Table KD3)
    7965
      Infanticide
    7969
      Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
    7972
      Assault and battery
    7973
      Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
    7974
      Child abuse (Table KD3)
    7974.5
      Stalking (Table KD3)
    Sexual offenses
      General (Table KD2)
      Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
    7976.A-Z
      Particular offenses, A-Z
    7976.P4
      Pedophilia (Table KD4)
    7976.R3
      Rape (Table KD4)
    7976.S6
      Sodomy (Table KD4)
    Offenses against personal liberty
    7978
      Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)
    Offenses against reputation
    7980
      Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)
    Offenses against property
      Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general
    General
      Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
    7992
      General
    7993
      Burglary. Housebreaking
    7994
      Forcible entry (Table KD3)
    7995
      Receiving stolen goods
    8000
      Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
    8001
      Insurance fraud
    8002
      Securities fraud (Table KD2)
    Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
    8005
      General (Table KD1)
    8006
      Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)
    Crimes against the state and public order
      Crimes against the state
    8020
      General (Table KD2)
    8022
      Treason (Table KD3)
    8024
      Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
    8026
      Sedition
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Crimes against the state and public order

8028.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

8035

General (Table KD2)

8037

Riots

8039

Terrorism (Table KD3)

Offenses against the public administration

8044

Contempt of Parliament

8045

Corruption and bribery

Offenses against the administration of justice

8054

General (Table KD2)

8055

Contempt of court (Table KD3)

  Cf. KD7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings

8057

Maintenance and champerty

8059

Perjury. Subornation of perjury

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

8070

General (Table KD3)

8072

Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)

8073

Blasphemy (Table KD3)

8075

Obscenity (Table KD3)

8077

Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)

8078

Human trafficking (Table KD2)

Class here works on coerced transportation, transfer, or abduction of persons, especially
women and children, for the purpose of exploitation
Including, but not limited to, forced prostitution or other forms of sexual exploitation, forced
labor, child labor, debt bondage, practices similar to slavery, or removal of organs

8079

Vagrancy

Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

8090

Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692

Tax evasion see KD5410

Criminal procedure

History

8220

General

8225.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8225.A7

Right of asylum

Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution

For asylum in immigration law see KD4142

Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4

8225.T6

Torture

8225.W3

Wager of battle

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize

8235

General (Table KD3)

8236.A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

8240

Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery

8242

Courts of Trailbaston

Courts leet see KD6968+

8250

Court of High Commission

Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253

Court of Star Chamber

Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+
Criminal procedure

History

Older courts -- Continued
8256 Court of Crown Cases Reserved
8260 King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)
8262 Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure
8276 General (Table KD3)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts
8277 General

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

House of Lords original jurisdiction
8283 Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)
8285 Trial of peers see KD376.A+

Impeachment see KD4373
8286 King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)
8287 Crown Court

Assizes

8288 General (Table KD3)
8289 Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)

Quarter Sessions

Including both original and appellate jurisdiction
8290 General (Table KD3)
8292 County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace
8294 General

Including court records

Borough Quarter Sessions
8296 General

Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace
8301-8310 General (Table KD1, modified)
8302.3 Directories
8312 Petty Sessions

Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure
8321-8330 General (Table KD1)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

8335 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)

Habeas corpus see KD7612
8338 Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
8340 Bail (Table KD3)
8344 Extradition

Right to speedy trial see KD7878

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
8348 General (Table KD3)
8348.5.A-Z Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
8348.5.L3 Larceny
8350 Grand jury (Table KD3)

For collected charges see KD358.A+
For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial
Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Procedure

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial -- Continued

8356
General
8358
Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
8360
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

Trial

8362
General
8363
Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)
8364
Trial practice
8368
Cross-examination

Evidence

8371
General (Table KD2)
Admission of evidence

8382
General
8384
Confession
8385
Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
Including DNA fingerprinting
8386
Self-incrimination
8388
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
8391
Witnesses
8393
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8400
Jury (Table KD2)
8402
Instructions to jury
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
8406
Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
8409
New trial
8411
Costs (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420
General (Table KD3)
For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
Quarter Sessions see KD8292+
8424
King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction
8427
Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
House of Lords
8429
General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
Original jurisdiction
For impeachment see KD4373
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
8440
Pardon (Table KD2)
(8445)
Proceedings before juvenile courts
see KD8471+

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

8450
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
8452
General
8454.A-Z
Particular institutions, A-Z
8454.B7
Broadmoor Institution
8454.N4
Newgate
8454.R4
Reading County Gaol
8454.W45
Whitecross Street Prison
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
      Particular types of penal and correctional institutions -- Continued
         Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
         Preventive detention see KD7883
8458     Fines (Table KD2)
8460     Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
8462     Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
8463     Rehabilitation
8464     Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
         Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
8469     Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
         Extradition see KD8344
8470     Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
8471     General (Table KD2)
8473     Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
   Criminal procedure
8481     General (Table KD2)
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
8492     Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
   For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
   For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
Church of England
8600     Constitutional status. Church and state
8603     Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
   History
8605     General works
         Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
8607.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z
8607.B4     Benefit of clergy
         Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
Sources
8620     Collections (General)
         Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
8621     Abridgments. Digests
   Particular kinds of sources
8624     Legislation of the Church (1559- )
         Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
         Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)
8625     The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
         For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae) see KBR1006.2
         For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22
8627     Articles of religion. By date of establishment
Church Assembly Measures
8629     Collections. By date
   Particular measures
         see the relevant subject
Prerogative instruments
8632     Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England

Sources

Particular kinds of sources -- Continued
Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

8634
Collections. By date
Particular acts
see the relevant subject

Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Reports

8638.A2A-.A2Z
Serials
8638.A3
Monographs
By date of publication

8639
Digests

General and comprehensive works

8642
Treatises
8643
Compenbs. Minor works

Government. Organization

8650
General
8652
Jurisdiction of the Church
8652.A-Z
Particular bodies, A-Z
including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan
conferences, Boards of finance, etc.

8656
Church discipline

Clergy
including salaries and pensions
8658
General (Table KD3)
8660.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
8660.B5
Bishops
8660.P3
Parish priests
8660.S7
Stipendiary curates
8664
Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters

Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure

8680
General (Table KD3)

Court organization and procedure
8682
History. Court of High Commission. Older courts

Particular courts
Archdeacon's Courts
8685
General (Table KD2)
8686.A-Z
Particular archdeaconries, A-Z

Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)
8687
General (Table KD2)
8688.A-Z
Particular consistory courts, A-Z

Provincial Courts of the Archbishops
8690
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)
8690.5
Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)
8691
Chancery Court of York
8693
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
8695
Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
8700
Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
Parochial officers
8705
General
8707.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
8707.C45
Church wardens
8712
Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state

Church of England -- Continued

8714
Ornaments
8716
Pews and pew rights
8718
Church rates
8725
Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
Benefices
8730
General
Special topics
8733
Dilapidation
8740
Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
Special topics
Pensions see KD8658+
8745
Queen Anne's Bounty
8747
Tithes (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1016 Land charges
8749
Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
Sacraments. Rites
8751
General
Particular
Lord's Supper
8751.5
Reservation of the Sacrament
Marriage see KD753+
8753
Ceremonies (Table KD3)
Offenses against religion
8760
General
Individual offenses
Blasphemy see KD8073
8763
Heresy
8765
Simony

Other churches and denominations
Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8783
Presbyterian Church
8785
Roman Catholic Church
8790
United Reformed Church
Non-Christian religious institutions
Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8804
Islam. Muslims

Local laws
General see KD4746+
England
8850.A-Z
Counties and shires, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London
8860
Bibliography
Sources
8862
Documents (Collections. Serials)
8864
Customs
Ordinances and local laws. Charters
Including codes
8866
Serials
8868
Other collections. By date
8870
Charters. By date
8872
Digests of local ordinances and local laws
8874
Reports of court decisions
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Sources -- Continued

8876 Collections of statutes affecting London
Including indexes and other auxiliary materials
8878 Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
8882 History
<8884> Periodicals
see K1+
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
8886 General
8888 Criminal statistics
8890 Juvenile crime
8894.A-Z Special topics, particular courts, A-Z
8896 General works. Treatises. Monographs
Particular subjects
For private law subjects see KD9090.A+
Government
8910 General (Table KD12)
Greater London Council
8913 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8913.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8915.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
London County Council
8920 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8920.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8922.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
Corporation of the City of London
8927 General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)
8927.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8929.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8931 Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)
For Metropolitan Police see KD9140
Public property
8950 General (Table KD12)
8952.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
8952.B8 Building (Table KD13)
8952.C5 City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)
8952.H6 Housing (Table KD13)
8952.P3 Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)
Municipal services. Public utilities
8960 General (Table KD12)
8962.A-Z Particular, A-Z
8962.W3 Water (Table KD13)
Transportation
8970 General. Local transit (Table KD12)
8972.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8972.A8 Autobuses (Table KD13)
8972.S7 Streetcars (Table KD13)
8972.T3 Taxicabs (Table KD13)
Port of London authority see KD9120
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Particular subjects -- Continued
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

8980 General. Licensing (Table KD12)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
8985 General (Table KD12)
8987.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8987.A3 Advertising (Table KD13)
Trade and commerce
8990 General (Table KD12)
8992.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
8992.C6 Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation
Labor law

8996 General (Table KD12)
8998.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8998.W3 Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
9004 General (Table KD12)
9005.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
9005.O7 Orphans (Table KD13)
9006.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

9012 General (Table KD12)
9014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9014.C6 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018 General (Table KD12)
9020.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024 Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)
9028 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032 General (Table KD12)
9034.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9034.F5 Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040 General (Table KD12)
9042.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9042.A3 Amusements (Table KD13)
9046 Education (Table KD12)

Science and arts

9050 General (Table KD12)
Performing arts
9052 General (Table KD12)
9054.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9054.M6 Motion pictures (Table KD13)
Including censorship

Public finance

9070 General (Table KD12)
Taxation
9073 General (Table KD12)
Local laws
   England
      Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
         London
            Particular subjects
               Public finance
                  Taxation -- Continued
                     Particular taxes
9075   Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)
9078   Special assessments (Table KD12)
9085   Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice
9086.A-Z   Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table KD13
9090.A-Z   Other subjects, A-Z
9090.D43   Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
9090.I5    Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
9090.N84   Nuisance (Table KD13)
   Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards
9120   Port of London Authority
9140   Metropolitan Police
                     Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary
                     Subarrange each by Table KD5
                        Including former administrative or political subdivisions
9150.A-Z   Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table KD5
                        For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+
9310.A-Z   Manors, A-Z
9312.A-Z   Other, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table KD5
9312.D4    Dean Forest
9312.R6    Romney Marsh
   Wales
9320.A-Z   Counties and shires, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table KD5
9325.A-Z   Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table KD5
9350.A-Z   Manors, A-Z
9355.A-Z   Other, A-Z
Law of Wales

For material appliable to both England and Wales see KD1+

9400 Bibliography
9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
9405 Custumals. Lawbooks. Codes
Statutes
9407 Collections. By editor
Law reports and related materials
9410 General
Particular courts
9412 Court of Exchequer
9414 Court of Chancery
9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
Criminal trials
9423 Collections
Including particular offenses
9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial. Includes records and briefs
9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
9430 History
9432 Persons (Table KD2)
Building laws
9440 General
Special buildings
9444 School buildings
9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
Constitutional law
9462 General works (Table KD2)
9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
9468 Local government (Table KD2)
9469 Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Including administrative law and procedure
Courts and procedure
9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
Particular courts
9482 Courts of Great Sessions
9484 Courts of Augmentation
9490 Criminal law and procedure
9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
9498 General
9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
Local laws
Counties see KD9320.A+
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
Manors see KD9350.A+
Other see KD9355.A+
Law of Scotland
Bibliography

51 General

53 Library catalogs

56 Official gazettes

56 Edinburgh Gazette

Legislation

Statutes

69 Public general statutes

70 Serials

70 Sessional volumes

By initial date of session

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations

75 Serials

76 Monographs

Arranged chronologically by initial date of period covered

78 Statutes revised

By date of revision

80 Current and continuing compilations

81 Serials

E.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-

81 Monographs

Arranged chronologically by initial date of period covered

83 Statute law revision acts and reports

By date of publication

86 Digests and abridgments of statutes

87 Citators to statutes

90 Indexes and tables to statutes

Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments

96 Serials

97 Monographs

Law reports and related materials

Including both authorized and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

Highest courts of appeals

110 House of Lords (Table KD14)

From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of

Session Cases

Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals

Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases

113 Court of Session (Table KD14)

High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+

116 Several courts (Table KD14)

Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined

Lower courts

Tribunal courts

Sheriff Court

121 General (Table KD14)

122.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Minor courts


Older courts

130 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials
   Older courts -- Continued
133  Jury Court (Table KD14)
136  Privy Council (Table KD14)

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
   see subject
140-140.Z  Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
140.C8-.C84  Scottish Current Law
140.C8  Consolidation
140.C82  Yearbook
140.C84  Citator
150  Encyclopedias
152  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
154  Legal maxims. Quotations
156  Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
<157>  Periodicals
   see K1+
158  Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year
   just passed.
   Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in K1+

Judicial statistics
161  General
162  Criminal statistics
165  Directories
170  Society and bar association journals
   Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
   Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are classed in K1+

Collections
175  Monographic series
176  Several authors. Festschriften
177  Minor collections. Anthologies
180.A-Z  Individual authors, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x  By date
      .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z

Trials
183  General collections
   Including both criminal and civil
184.57  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections
185  General
185.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
185.M8  Murder
185.T7  Treason
185.W67  Witchcraft
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Civil trials
187  Collections
188.A-Z  Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Trials -- Continued
   Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+
200  Legal research. Legal bibliography
      Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
202  Legal composition and draftsmanship
210  Legal education
      General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
      Study and teaching
      General works see KDC210
220.A-Z  Law societies, A-Z
220.J8  Juridical Society of Edinburgh
220.S6  Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
220.S65  Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65
220.S7  Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet
220.S8  Stair Society
The legal profession
225  General. Law as a career
227  Advocates (Table KD3)
229  Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
230  Notaries
Practice of law
232  General (Table KD3)
234  Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)
Law office management
238  General
239  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
245  Faculty of advocates
247  Law Society of Scotland
       Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)
History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
270  General collections
272  Statutes and customs
275  Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
277  Collections of judgments
280  Registers of brieves (Writs)
282  Exchequer rolls
287  Privy Council records
290  Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
291  Other documents
296  Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
      Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources
Biography
   Collective
310  General
311.A-Z  Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
313.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD7
      Including criticism
Particular aspects
315  Influence of foreign law
Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)

Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDC175+

Cases. Readings

Treatises

Compendes. Courses of study

Minor and popular works

Examination aids

Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays

For collected essays see KDC175+

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Journalists

Older people. Retirees

Retirees see KDC335.O43

Equity

Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDC330

Particular aspects

Stare decisis

Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Damages

Estoppel

Time (Computation of time)

Persons

General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Civil status

Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)

Capacity and disability

Women (Table KD3)

Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)

Including liability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)

Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+

Domestic relations. Family law

General (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife

General (Table KD2)

Property relationships

Divorce. Separation

Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)

Parent and child

General. Support (Table KD2)

Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)

Adoption (Table KD2)

Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)

Property
Property -- Continued

390  General. Ownership
    Real property. Land law

393  General (Table KD2)
    Land tenure

395  General

397  Feudal law (Table KD3)
    Ownership

399  General

400  Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple

402  Entails (Table KD3)
    Future estates and interests

403  Rule against perpetuities
    Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
        Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

405  General

405.5.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z

405.5.H6  Housing cooperatives

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent

412  General (Table KD2)

413  Rent control (Table KD3)
    Particular kinds

415  Commercial leases

416  Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)
    Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

420  General

421  Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
    Rights to use and profits of another's land

424  Easements. Servitudes

426.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z

426.P7  Prescription
    Transfer of rights in land
        Transfer inter vivos

430  General. Vendor and purchaser
    Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

433  General. Deeds (Table KD2)

435  Title investigation. Abstracts

436  Registration (Table KD2)
    Transfer by will see KDC463
    Intestate succession see KDC467
    Unclaimed estates see KDC470

438  Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
    Public property. Public restraints on private property

440  General
    Roads

441  General. Highway law (Table KD3)
    Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

446  General (Table KD3)
    Building laws

448  General (Table KD3)

449.A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z

449.S3  School buildings

451  Dean of guild courts

452  Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
    Including housing finance

453  Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
Property -- Continued

Personal property (Table KD2)

460

Trusts and trustees

Succession upon death

462

General (Table KD2)

Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice

463

General. Probate courts (Table KD2)

465.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

465.R5

Rights of spouses and children. Jus relictue. Legitim

467

Intestate succession (Table KD3)

468

Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives

470

Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Obligations

482

General

Contracts

485

General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)

General principles

486

Formation of contract

486.5

Parties to contract

487

Void and voidable contracts

488

Assignments

Particular contracts

495

Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)

Contract of service. Master and servant

498

General

Local government employment see KDC796+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

500

General

Particular types

501

Building and construction

505

Sale of goods (Table KD3)

Partnership see KDC554

510

Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)

Banking

513

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds of banks

515

Cooperative credit societies

517

Loan of money

520

Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions

522

General

Particular transactions

523

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

526

General. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

530

General (Table KD3)

532

Admiralty proceedings

534

Insurance (Table KD2)

538

Quasi contracts

Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts

541

General. Reparation (Table KD2)

Particular torts

542

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)

543

Libel and slander

545

Nuisances
Obligations
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued
Strict liability. Liability without fault
546 General (Table KD2)
547 Products liability (Table KD2)
548 Agency (Table KD2)
Associations
550 General. Comprehensive
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
Unincorporated associations
552 General
554 Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
556 General
558 Business corporations
General (Table KD3)
558 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
560 General (Table KD3)
Bankruptcy
561 General (Table KD3)
563 Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
570 General
Primary production
Agriculture. Forestry
580 General (Table KD3)
Marketing regulations
582 General (Table KD3)
582.2.A-Z By product, A-Z
582.2.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
Including fiars prices
Wildlife conservation
584 General
584.5 Game laws (Table KD3)
Fishery
585 General (Table KD3)
586.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
586.S2 Salmon
588 Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)
Food processing industries
592 General
593.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
593.M4 Meat industry. Meat inspection
Trade and commerce
Service trades
597 General. Licensing (Table KD3)
598.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
Transportation and communication
601 General
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
604 General
607 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610 Carriage of passengers and goods
620 Railroads (Table KD3)
628 Press law (Table KD3)
Social legislation
   General
   Labor law
   General
   Management-labor relations
   General (Table KD2)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)
Labour standards
   General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
   Employment and dismissal
   General (Table KD3)
   Discrimination in employment and its prevention
   General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
   Including bullying in the workplace
   Particular groups, A-Z
   Women (Table KD4)
Wages. Minimum wages
   General
   Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
   Banking industry
   Carbonated beverage industry
   Clothing industry
   Dairy industry
   Hat industry
Hours of labor
   General
   Child labor see KDC655
   Woman labor see KDC656
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
   General
   Child labor
   Including hours of child labor
   Woman labor
   Including hours of woman labor
Social insurance
   General
   Particular branches
   Health insurance
   General (Table KD3)
   National Health Service. State medicine
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
   General (Table KD2)
   Particular groups
   Children and young persons. Child welfare
   Widows
   Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
   Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
   Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
   Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Medical legislation
   General
   Hospitals and other medical institutions
   The mentally ill (Table KD3)
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
   Alcoholism (Table KD4)
697 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
   Food. Drugs
700 General
702 Drug laws
704 Alcohol, Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
   Education
   Education in general. Public education
715 General (Table KD3)
   Teachers
718 General
719 Education and training
720 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
   Elementary and secondary education
723 General
725 Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
728 Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
732 General
   The arts
735 Motion pictures
Constitutional law
750 History (Table KD3)
   For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
752 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
   Individual and state
758 Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
   Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
   The Parliament
762 History
   Peerage. Peerage claims
764 General
764.5 Peerage claims
766 General. Legislative process
768 Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
   Election law
771 General (Table KD2)
772 Registration (Table KD3)
773 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
774 Local elections
774.5 Corrupt practices
   The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
777 General (Table KD3)
779 Succession to the throne
781 The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
783 Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
785 Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
   Local government
788 General (Table KD2)
   Municipal government. Municipal services
790 General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
792 Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
794 County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
   Local government officials and employees
796 General
797 Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
798 Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure

Judicial review (Table KD2)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
For rent control see KDC413

Public finance

General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation

General
Tax administration. Procedure and practice
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
Real property taxes

General (Table KD3)
Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
Betterment levy

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
Local finance (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Court organization and procedure

General
Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts

Court of Session
General. Organization. History
Procedure (Table KD2)
For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4

Bill Chamber

The Teind Court
For tithes see KDC972

Sheriff Court
General. Organization. History
Procedure (Table KD2)

Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z
Justices of the Peace
Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts

General (Table KD3)
Including procedure

Other courts, A-Z
Including court records
Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451

Lands Tribunal for Scotland
Scottish Land Court

Older courts
Court of Exchequer
Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions
General

Particular, A-Z
Including court records

Judicial officers. Court employees

General. Collective
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Court organization and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued
869.A-Z Particular officers or employees, A-Z
869.C6 Constables
869.C67 Coroners
869.J83 Judicial factors
Justices of the Peace see KDC860+
869.M3 Messengers-at-arms
Notaries see KDC230
Civil procedure
General
Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
General. Comprehensive
875.A2 Collections. By date of publication
875.A3-.A319 Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
Under each:
.xA2 Unannotated texts. By date of publication
.xA3-.xZ7 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z
.xZ8-.xZ89 Digests
Particular courts
For court rules of a particular court, see the court
878 General works (Table KD3)
879 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)
880 Actions. Process and service
883 Pleading and motions (Table KD3)
Trial. Trial practice
885 General (Table KD3)
Evidence
888 General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
889 Witnesses
891 Jury and jurors (Table KD3)
893 Costs. Fees
Remedies and special proceedings
895 General (Table KD3)
896 Injunctions. Interdict
898 Execution of judgment. Diligence
899 Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)
Appellate procedure
902 General (Table KD2)
902.4 Court of Session, Inner House
902.6 House of Lords
903 Negotiated settlement. Compromise
904 Arbitration and award (Table KD2)
Criminal law
Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
History
910 General
911.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
911.W5 Witchcraft
913 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law -- Continued

915  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Punishment and penalties

917  General

918  Habitual criminals. Recidivists

920.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z

920.C65  Contempt of court

920.I55  Inchoate offenses

920.O44  Offenses against the person

920.S4  Sexual offenses

920.T7  Treason

Criminal procedure

930  General (Table KD3)

930.5  Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)

931  Bail (Table KD3)

933  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)

Trial

934  General (Table KD2)

934.5  Evidence (Table KD2)

934.7  Jury (Table KD2)

935  Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

Execution of sentence

935.6  General works

935.62  Imprisonment (Table KD2)

935.7  Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)

Courts

935.8  General (Table KD3)

Particular courts and procedure before such courts

High Court of Justiciary

936  General (Table KD2, modified)

936.A545  Court records. By initial date of period covered

938.A-Z  By circuit, etc., A-Z

941  Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings

945  Appeal (Table KD3)

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+

948  Probation

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

951  General (Table KD3)

952  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland

Church of Scotland

For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4

958  Constitutional status. Church and state

960  Acts of the General Assembly

By initial date of period covered

961  Abridgments

Trials

963  Collections

963.5.A-Z  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

965  General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)

966  Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)

968  Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)

969  Church land

971  Patronage
Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
  Church of Scotland -- Continued

972  Tithes. Teinds
    For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
    Marriage see KDC367+

974.A-Z  Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z  Counties (Shires), A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z  Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

21 Bibliography

Official gazettes

The Belfast Gazette

Parliamentary publications see J307.5

Both Houses

Papers by command

If collected, otherwise by subject

Senate

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

House of Commons

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

Bills and reports

Legislation

Statutes

Public general acts

Sessional or annual volumes

Including local and private acts, and orders in councils

Serials

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

General compilations. Collections

The Statutes Revised

47 Chronological tables and indexes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

49 Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland

50 Indexes

Law reports and related materials

55 General reports

E.g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925-)

For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+

For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

58 Digests

59 Indexes. Tables

60 Records and briefs

Collections

70 Individual authors

Under each:

. x By date

.xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

72 Collections

74.A-Z Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Civil trials

74.4 Collections

74.5.A-Z Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law
The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued

75
  General
  Special topics
77
  Fees
80
  Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations
85
  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
87
  Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)

General and comprehensive works

88
  Treatises
88.5.A-Z
    Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
88.5.B86
    Businesspeople. Foreign investors
    Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86

Persons

  Natural persons

  90
    General. Status. Capacity
92
    Infants. Minors (Table KD2)
      Including liability

Domestic relations

94
  General. Comprehensive
98.A-Z
    Particular subjects, A-Z
98.A34
    Adoption
98.D58
    Divorce
98.I4
    Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation
    Corporations see KDE220

Property

110
  General
  Real property

112
  General
  Land tenure

113
  General
113.5
    Feudal tenure
120
    Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
    Transfer of rights in land
121
  General
122
  Registration of title

Public property. Public restraints on private property

125
  General
131
  Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
  Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
135
  General
137
  Building laws
138
  Housing (Table KD2)

Trusts and trustees

140
  General
142.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
142.C4
  Charitable trusts

Succession upon death

145
  General
149
  Probate law and practice
151
  Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators

Contracts

155
  General
  Particular contracts
170
  Banking

Torts

194
  General
Torts -- Continued
  Particular torts
  Personal injuries
  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
    Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
  Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)
  Insolvency and bankruptcy
    Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
    Food processing industries
      General
      Particular products, A-Z
      Dairy products. Milk production and distribution
    Trade and commerce
      Retail trade
    General
    Transportation
    Ratemaking
  Social legislation
  Labor law
  Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements
  Labor standards
  Employment and dismissal
    General
    Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)
      Including bullying in the workplace
  Wages. Minimum wage
    General
    Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
    Baking industry
    Boot and shoe workers
    Broom and brush industry
    Clothing industry
    Dressmakers see KDE330.C5
    Laundry workers
    Paper bag and box industry
    Ropemakers
    Tailors see KDE330.C5
    Textile industry. Linen industry
    Waste products industry
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules
  General
  Child labor (Table KD3)
    Including hours of child labor
  Social insurance
  General (Table KD3)
  Particular branches
  Health insurance
  Workers' compensation
    Widows' and orphans' pensions
  Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Social legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
   350
   General works (Table KD3)
   352.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
   352.C45
   Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   355
   General (Table KD3)
   360
   Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
   378
   Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
   Control of social activities
   380
   General
   382
   Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling

Education
   392
   General
   394
   Students. Compulsory education
   395.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
   395.S7
   Student aid. Scholarships

Constitutional law
   Sources
   410
   General
   412
   Texts of the constitution
   415
   Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
   Including constitutional history
   Individual and state
   420
   Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
   Control of individuals
   423
   Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)

Election law
   425
   General
   427
   Election districts. Apportionment
   430
   Corrupt practices. Personation at elections

Legislation
   Parliament
   440
   General
   445
   Senate
   450
   House of Commons
   452
   General
   Rules and practice. Standing orders
   The executive branch
   455
   General
   460
   Civil service
   Including salaries, retirement and pensions
   462
   Police and power of the police

Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Public finance
   480
   General
   482
   National revenue
   484
   Taxation
   487
   General
   Particular taxes
   487
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law
   505
   Comprehensive. General
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued
506   General (Table KD3)
507   Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
510   General
   Courts
515   General
   Particular courts
521   Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523   Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
       Judicial officers. Court employees
524   General (Table KD3)
524.5   Judges
524.7.A-Z   Others, A-Z
524.7.C65   Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
               Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65
Civil procedure
525   Court rules
527   General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z   Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8   Jury and jurors
540   Criminal law
               Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
550   General
552   Defense
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
557   Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
       Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
561   General (Table KD3)
562   Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
Local laws
570.A-Z   Counties, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table KD5
               Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands

Isle of Man

Legislative documents

see J305.5

<21>
Debates

<22>
Proceedings

<24>
Committees

Legislation

Statutes

26.A-Z

Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

26.2
Monographs. By initial date of period covered

26.3
Indexes

Law reports and related materials

Manx law reports

27.A5-.A519

Serials

27.A52A-.A52Z

Monographic collections. By date of publication

History

28
Sources

28.2
General works

29
General works

31.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

31.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDG31.B87

Property

33
General

33.2
Real property. Land law

Contracts

35
General

35.2
Particular contracts

Banking

42
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

Social legislation

50
General

50.2
Labor law

50.3
Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social security, etc.

60
Constitutional law

64
Local government

Public finance

70
General

70.2
National revenue

Taxation

70.4.A-Z

General

70.4.A-Z

Particular taxes, A-Z

70.4.I5

Income tax

70.6
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

75
Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)

85
Criminal law (Table KD3)

Channel islands

120
Law reports and related materials

Including court rolls

130
General and comprehensive works

138
Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)

Public finance

160
General

Taxation
Channel islands
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
162
164.A-Z
164.15
170
Criminal law
Jersey
Statutes and administrative regulations
Statutes
220.A-Z
221
225
226
228
Customary law
For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
Law reports and related materials
Royal Court
232.A5-.A519
232.A52
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240
Collections
242.A-Z
243
245
History
246
General works (Table KD3)
Biography
247
248.A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD7
250
General and comprehensive works
Persons
260
261.A-Z
261.R4
Domestic relations. Family law
263
265.M3
Marriage. Husband and wife
Property
266
268
269
Real property
General
Public property. Public restraints on private property
276
279
Housing
281
Trusts and trustees
284
Succession upon death
290
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
296
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
300
General
Food processing industries
310
Meat industry. Meat inspection
Transportation and communication
Channel islands
    Jersey
    Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
        Transportation and communication -- Continued
        General
        Aviation
        General
        Airports
        The professions
        General
        Particular professions, A-Z
        Dentists and dental specialists
Social legislation
        General
        Labor law
        Social insurance
            Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.
Public health. Sanitation
    Liquor laws
Science and arts. Research
    General
    Libraries
    Access to public records. Freedom of information
        Including databases and data protection
Constitutional law
    Public finance
        General
        Taxation
        General
        Particular taxes
            Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
                General
                Particular commodities, services, transactions
                    Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
                General
                Particular beverages, A-Z
                Beer
            Other, A-Z
                Amusements
                Essences
                Tobacco
Courts. Civil procedure
        General
        Execution of judgment
Guernsey
    Statutes and administrative regulations
        Statutes
            Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
        Monographs
            By initial date of period covered
        Regulations and orders
Customary law
    Law reports and related materials
    Serials
Channel islands
Guernsey
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

429.A52
Monographic collections
Each divided by date of publication

430
History

435
General and comprehensive works

440.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

440.A87
Business associations see KDG440.A87

440.C56
Constitutional law

440.C6
Contracts. Commercial law
Copyright see KDG440.I5
Corporations see KDG440.A87

440.C7
Criminal law

440.I5
Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patent law, and trademarks
Partnership see KDG440.A87
Patent law see KDG440.I5

440.P7
Property. Real property

440.T38
Taxation
 Trademarks see KDG440.I5

440.T78
Trusts and trustees

Sark

532
General works

540.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65
Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Eire)
   Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

| 21 | General |
| 22 | Library catalogs |
| 23 | Indexes to periodical literature |

Official gazettes

| 25 | Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiuil (1937-) |

Parliamentary publications

| <28-36> | see J307+ |
| <28> | Senate. Seanad Proceedings |
| <29> | Journals |
| <30> | Debates |
| <31> | Bills |
| <33> | House of representatives. Dáil Proceedings |
| <34> | Journals |
| <35> | Debates |
| <36> | Bills |

Legislation

Statutes

| 38 | Session laws. Statutes at large |
| 39 | Serials |
| 40 | Monographs By date of session or of initial session |
| 41 | Collections. Revised editions |
| 42 | Serials. By title, A-Z |
| 43 | Monographs. By date |

Digests of statutes

| 44 | Indexes |
| 45 | General |
| 46 | Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland |

Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations

| 48 | Tables and other bibliographic aids |

Subordinate legislation

| 49 | Statutory instruments |

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court

| 61 | Irish House of Lords (Table KD14) Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796 |

Several courts (Table KD14)

| 63 | Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined |
| 64 | e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894- |

Superior courts

| 65 | Circuit cases (Table KD14) |
| 66 | Court of Chancery (Table KD14) |
| 67 | Rolls Courts (Table KD14) |
| 69 | Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14) |
| 70 | King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14) |
| 72 | Court of Exchequer (Table KD14) |
| 74 | Nisi prius courts (Table KD14) |
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Special courts and reports on particular subjects
  see the subject
  Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
  Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
  Registration cases see KDK1287

78  Selective reports (Table KD14)
80  Digests of various reports
84  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
    For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
85  Form books
    Class here general works only
    For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<87>  Periodicals
89  Judicial statistics
91  Directories
93  Society and bar association journals
    Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections
95  Monographic series
96  Several authors. Festschriften
97  Minor collections. Anthologies
98  Individual authors
    Under each:
    .x  By date
    .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z
    Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
  Collections
102  General
103.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
103.M8  Murder
103.T7  Treason
    Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials
  Collections
105  Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
    Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110  Legal research. Legal bibliography
Legal education
  Including standards and criticism
113  General works (Table KD3)
115.A-Z  Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession
120  General. Law as a career
121.7  Notaries (Table KD3)
Practice of law
122  General (Table KD3)
    Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
    Economics of law practice
126  General
126.3  Fees
128  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
The legal profession -- Continued
Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations

130 General
For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDK91
For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
132 King’s Inns, Dublin
Solicitors
134 Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

137 Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
General

141 Sources
145 General collections
Ancient laws. Brehon law
148 Judicial sources
  e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent
  and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863

150 Extracts. Readings
156 General works (Table KD3)

Biography
160 Collective
  Subarrange each by Table KD7

166 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
  Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
  Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+

170 Treatises
171 Compends
172 Minor and popular works
173 Examination aids
174 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
  For collected essays see KDK95+

175.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
175.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
175.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
  Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
  Older people see KDK175.A43
175.P64 Police
  Retired persons see KDK175.A43
177.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
  the law, A-Z
177.C65 Computers
  Including the Internet and electronic commerce
  Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
  Internet see KDK177.C65
177.P82 Public interest law
  English law in Ireland see KDK141+

178 Equity
Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws -- Continued

General (Table KD3)

179
180.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
180.P47 Persons

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDK170

181 Stare decisis
182 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

Persons

185 General. Status. Capacity

186 Natural persons

188 Capacity and disability

188.5 General

189 Women (Table KD3)

189 Minors

Including liability

191 Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings


Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+

Domestic relations. Family law

200 General (Table KD2)

201 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Marriage. Husband and wife

203 General (Table KD3)

203.6 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

204 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)

205 Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

206 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)

Including concubinage and common law marriages

Parent and child

207 General. Support (Table KD2)

209 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)

210 Adoption (Table KD2)

213 Custody of children (Table KD2)

Property

215 General. Ownership

Real property. Land law

217 General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

Ownership and possession

219 General

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

General (Table KD2)

223 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of leaseholds

225 Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)

Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts

227 Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229 Town tenancy (Table KD3)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
234
General works (Table KD3)
235
Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
240.E27
Burning of land see KDK572
Easements. Servitudes
Servitudes see KDK240.E27
Tithes see KDK1880
240.W3
Water rights. Riparian rights
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
245
General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
247
General (Table KD3)
249
Registration of title (Table KD3)
251
Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
Including procedure
Transfer by will see KDK360+
Intestate succession see KDK360+
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
260
General
262
Mortgages (Table KD3)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
270
General
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
275
General (Table KD3)
Building laws
278
General (Table KD2)
279
Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
Including energy conservation provisions
280
Plumbing
Housing
283
General (Table KD3)
286
Housing finance
290
Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)
Personal property
300
General
Special kinds of property
Intangible. Choses in action
310
General works (Table KD3)
Intellectual and industrial property
315
General (Table KD3)
320
Copyright (Table KD2)
330
Patent law (Table KD3)
345
Trademarks. Marks of origin
Trusts and trustees
350
General (Table KD3)
354
Charitable trusts (Table KD3)
Succession upon death
360
General
365
Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
Succession upon death -- Continued

Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

370 General (Table KD2)
Void and voidable contracts

374 General
375 Lack of genuine consent
   Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation
377 Breach of contract. Remedies
   Including specific performance

377.5 Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
380 Contract of service. Master and servant
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

381 General (Table KD3)
382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
   Package tours see KDK382.T72
382.T72 Transportation contracts
   Including travel contracts and package tours
   Travel contracts see KDK382.T72

384 Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)
405 Banking
   Particular kinds of banks
   Building societies (Table KD2)
407 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury

412 General (Table KD3)
414 Pawnbroking
417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)
420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

430 General. Liability
   Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
   General (Table KD3)
435 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
440 Insurance (Table KD2)
   Including regulation of insurance business

Torts

450 General
Particular torts

452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
453 Violation of privacy
454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)
   Negligence

460 General
461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
462 Malpractice (Table KD2)
   For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
   Strict liability. Liability without fault

467 General
469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

470.5 Employers' liability
470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 471     | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)  
          | Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government |
| 480     | Agency (Table KD2)  
          | Including power of attorney |
| 490     | General  
          | Corporations. Juridic persons |
| 496     | General  
          | Nonprofit corporations |
| 498     | General  
          | Particular types  
          | Foundations. Endowments see KDK354 |
| 502     | General (Table KD2)  
          | Business corporations. Companies |
| 504     | General  
          | Management  
          | Including board of directors and corporate officers |
| 520     | Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3) |
| 525     | Consolidation and merger (Table KD3) |
| 530     | General (Table KD2) |
| 533     | Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2) |
| 540     | Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3) |
| 543     | General (Table KD2) |
| 545     | Foreign investment (Table KD2) |
| 550     | General  
          | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| 552     | General  
          | Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection |
| 554     | General  
          | Advertising (Table KD3) |
| 560     | Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)  
          | For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession |
| 570     | General  
          | Agriculture. Forestry |
| 572     | General  
          | Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land  
          | Wildlife conservation |
| 580     | General  
          | Game laws (Table KD3) |
| 582     | Fishery  
          | General (Table KD3) |
| 590     | General (Table KD3) |
| 591.A-Z | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z  
          | Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry |
| 591.S3  | Salmon  
          | Mining. Quarrying |
| 610     | General |
| 615.A-Z | Particular mineral resources, A-Z |
| 615.P4  | Peat |
| 630     | Manufacturing industries  
          | Textile industry |
| 635.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z  
          | Linen fabrics |
| 635.L55 | Food processing industries |
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Food processing industries -- Continued

645
General
650
Diary industry. Dairy products industry
660
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
   For building laws see KDK278+

Trade and commerce

670
General
673
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
   Including export and import controls on particular commodities
Retail trade
680
General (Table KD2)
685.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
685.G74
   Groceries (Table KD4)
Service trades
690
General. Licensing
691.A-Z
   Particular trades, A-Z
691.D39
   Day care centers. Nursery schools
691.H6
   Hotels. Inns. Restaurants
Public utilities
695
General (Table KD2)
697
General (Table KD2)
698
Electricity (Table KD2)

Transportation and communication
705
General
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
710
General (Table KD3)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
712
General (Table KD2)
713
   Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
Railroads
730
General
748
Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
750
General (Table KD2)
764
Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)
   Harbors and ports
768
General
769.A-Z
   Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
769.D8
   Dublin
774
   Press law (Table KD2)
Telecommunication
775
   General works (Table KD2)
780
   Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)

Social legislation
800
General
Labor law
802
General (Table KD2)
Management-labor relations
804
   General. Labor Court (Table KD2)
807
   Labor unions. Trade unions
   Labor standards
815
   General. Labor conditions
   Employment and dismissal
816
   General (Table KD2)
Social legislation
  Labor unions
  Labor standards
  Employment and dismissal -- Continued
  Discrimination in employment and its prevention
  General (Table KD2)
    Including bullying in the workplace
  819
  819.5.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z
  819.5.O43
  Older people (Table KD4)
  820
  Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)
  Wages. Minimum wage
  830
  General
  Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+
  840.A-Z
  Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  840.B6
  Boot and shoe workers
  840.B7
  Broom and brush industry
  840.B8
  Button industry
  840.C3
  Canning and preserving industry
  840.C35
  Carbonated beverage industry
  840.C5
  Clothing industry
  840.D3
  Dairy industry. Milk distribution
  840.L5
  Linen industry
  840.P3
  Paper bag and box industry
  Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5
  Tailoring see KDK840.C5
  840.T3
  Tobacco manufacture
  840.W3
  Waste products industry
  850
  Hours of labor. Nightwork
  857
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
  860.A-Z
  Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
  860.A3
  Agricultural laborers

Social insurance
  870
  General
  Particular branches
  873
  Health insurance (Table KD3)
  878
  Workers’ compensation (Table KD2)
  885
  Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors’ benefits

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
  895
  General (Table KD2)
  897
  Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)
  Particular groups
  899
  Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)
  900
  Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
  901
  Older people (Table KD3)
  903
  The poor (Table KD3)
    Including almshouses
  904
  People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  910
  General (Table KD3)
  Contagious and infectious diseases
  918
  General
  919.A-Z
  Particular diseases, A-Z
  919.T8
  Tuberculosis

Environmental pollution
  920
  General (Table KD3)
  924.A-Z
  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
    Environmental pollution
    Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued
    Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
Medical legislation

926
    General
928
    Hospitals and other medical institutions
931
    The mentally ill (Table KD3)
    For lunacy proceedings see KD191
932.A-Z
    Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
932.A5
    Alcoholism (Table KD4)

940
    Food law
952
    Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Public safety

960
    General
962
    Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Control of social activities

975
    General
978
    Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
Education

1050
    General (Table KD3)
1070
    Teachers (Table KD3)
Science and arts. Research

1090
    General
1092
    Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
    Including preservation of cultural property
1100
    Archives. Historical documents. Record management
1101
    Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
    Including databases and data protection
Constitutional law

Sources

1200
    Collections
    Particular sources
1201
    Individual sources other than constitutions
    Arrange chronologically
1203
    Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
    Under each:
    .A15 Collections
    .A2 Proceedings. Debates
    .A25-.A259 Drafts of constitution
    Arranged chronologically
    .A28 Miscellaneous documents
    .A285 Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
    .A29 Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution
    .A3-.A39 Texts of the constitution
    Arranged chronologically
History

1205
    General (Table KD3)
    By period
1210
    To the Act of Union, 1800
1215
    From 1800 to 1920
1220
    Recent history, since 1920
1225
    Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
    Constitutional principles
1227
    Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
    Sources and relationships of law
Constitutional law
  Constitutional law in general
  Sources and relationships of law -- Continued

1227.5
  International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
1228
  Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state
1250
  Nationality and citizenship
    Civil and political rights and liberties
      General (Table KD2)
      Discrimination
        General
1258
  Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
1260.A-Z
  Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
1260.C45
  Catholics (Table KD4)
1260.M86
  Muslims (Table KD4)

Particular political rights and liberties
1261
  Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)
1262

Control of individuals
1270
  Aliens (Table KD2)
    Including immigration

Organs of the government
The people
  Election law
    General (Table KD2)
1285
    Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
1287
    Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
1288
    Local elections
1295
    Corrupt practices

The legislature
  The Parliament. Oireachtas
1305
  History (Table KD3)
1306
  General. Organization
1308
  Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)

Legal status of legislators
1310
  General
1312
  Salaries, pensions, etc.

Contested elections
1315
  General
  Cases
1316
    Collections. By date
1317.A-Z
    Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

The Senate. Seanad Éireann
1320
  General
1322
  Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

The House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann
1330
  General
1332
  Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

The executive branch
1340
  General. Executive power
1342
  The President
1344
  The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
1346
  Executive departments. Boards
    Prefer classification by subject
Constitutional law
Organ of the government
The executive branch
Executive departments. Boards -- Continued
Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
Civil service
Local government
General (Table KD3)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
Police and power of the police
Administrative organization and procedure
General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
Judicial review
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
General (Table KD3)
Rent control see KDK223
Public finance
General (Table KD3)
Money. Currency. Coinage
Foreign exchange regulations
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
National revenue
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
General (Table KD2)
Tax administration and procedure
General
Double taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
General (Table KD2)
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
Income of business organizations
General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
Corporation profits tax
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
General (Table KD3)
Wealth tax (Table KD3)
Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
General
Value-added tax (Table KD2)
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
Stamp duties (Table KD3)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
Public finance
  National revenue
    General
      Particular sources of revenue
        Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued
          Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
  1512
    General
  1514.A-Z
    Particular commodities, A-Z
  1514.C5
    Clothing
  1516
    Customs administration

Local finance
  General
  Taxation
    General
      Particular taxes
  1526
    Real property taxes. Poor rate

National defense. Military law
  1540
    Comprehensive. General
      The military establishment. Armed Forces
        Armed Forces
          Military criminal law and procedure
  1560
    General. Comprehensive
  1562
    Criminal law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure
  1580
    Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
  1582
    Judiciary Committee
    Court organization and procedure
      General (Table KD2)
  1588.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
  1588.J63
    Judicial assistance
    Courts before 1924
      General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
        Particular courts
          Including procedure in general before such courts
          Superior courts
            Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
  1595-1597
    Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
    Court of Exchequer
  1600-1602
    General (Table KD15)
  1603
    Equity side (Table KD3)
      Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201
  1605-1607
    The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
    Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
  1610-1612
    Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
      Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction
      Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
  1613
    General (Table KD3)
  1614.A-Z
    Particular, A-Z
  1615-1617
    County courts (Table KD15)
  1620
    Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts

Courts since 1924
  1625
    General. Collective (Table KD2)
  1627
    Attorney General (Table KD2)
    Particular courts
      Including procedure in general before such courts
    Appellate courts
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure
Courts since 1924

Particular courts
Appellate courts -- Continued
1629
Supreme Court (Table KD2)
For appeals see KDK1713
1629.2
Court of Appeal (Table KD2)

Courts of first instance
1630-1632
High Court (Table KD15)
1635-1637
Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
1640-1642
District courts (Table KD15)

Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
Domestic relations courts see KDK201
High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
Labor Court see KDK804
Landed Estates Court see KDK251
Probate court see KDK365
Special Criminal Court see KDK1823

Judicial officers. Court employees
1650
General
1652
Judges
Other
1655
General. Collective
1656.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1656.C5
Clerks of court. Administrative officers
Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820
1656.S4
Sheriffs
1656.T73
Translators

Civil procedure
General
Legislation
Statutes
1660.A3
Collections
By date of publication
1660.A4-.A419
Particular acts
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of original enactment or revision of law

Court rules
For court rules of a particular court, see the court
General. Comprehensive
1661.A3
Collections
By date of publication
1661.A4-.A419
Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

1666
General works (Table KD2)
1668
Nisi prius procedure
Actions
1672
General
1674
Process and service (Table KD3)
Pleading and motions
For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts
1676
General (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pleading and motions -- Continued
1678
Limitation of actions (Table KD3)

Pretrial procedure
1680
General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial
1685
General
1688
Evidence (Table KD3)
Jury and jurors
1691
General (Table KD3)
Special aspects
1692
Women jurors

Judgment
1694
General
1695
Costs. Fees (Table KD3)
1696
Summary judgments (Table KD3)

Remedies and special proceedings
1698
General
1699
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)
1700
Receivers in equity
Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235
1702
Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
Appellate procedure
1710
General (Table KD2)
1711
Intermediate appeals
1713
Appeals to Supreme Court
1740
Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)

Criminal law
Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
1750
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
1752
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal liability
1760
General (Table KD3)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
1763
General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses
1764
Insanity (Table KD3)

Particular crimes
Offenses against the person
1770
General (Table KD2)
1771.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
1771.A25
Abortion (Table KD4)
1771.S49
Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

Offenses against property
1773
General (Table KD2)
1774.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
1774.F73
Fraud (Table KD4)
1774.L37
Larceny (Table KD4)

Offenses against government and public order
1775
Political offenses
Offenses against the administration of justice
1780
Contempt of court

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
Criminal law
  Particular crimes
    Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued
  1786  General (Table KD3)
  1787 A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
  1787 B42  Blasphemy (Table KD4)
  1787 D78  Drunkenness (Table KD4)
  1787 O3  Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure
  1800  General (Table KD2)
  1806  Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
    For collected instructions see KDK98
    For individual instructions see KDK174
  1807  Discovery (Table KD3)

Trial
  1810  General
  1815  Evidence

District Court (1961-). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
  Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
  1823  Special Criminal Court (Table KD3)
  1825  Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
  1823  Appeals. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence
  1831  Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
  1825  Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
    Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840

Forfeitures (Table KD3)
  Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471

Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  1836  General (Table KD3)
  1837  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
  1839  Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence
  1831  Imprisonment
  1825  Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
    Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840

Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471

Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  1836  General (Table KD3)
  1837  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
  1839  Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence
  1831  Imprisonment
  1825  Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
    Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840

Forfeitures (Table KD3)
  1833  Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471

Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  1836  General (Table KD3)
  1837  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
  1839  Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence
  1831  Imprisonment
  1825  Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
    Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state

Sources
  1855  Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
  1860  Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials

General works (Table KD3)
  1865  Reports

Particular subjects
  1875  Benefices. Church property. Tithes
  1878  General

Church property
  1880  For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227

Tithes (Table KD3)
  1880  Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+

Particular churches and denominations
  1890  The Church of Ireland
  1892 A-Z  The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws
Local laws -- Continued

    Subarrange each by Table KD5
    Subarrange each by Table KD5
1950.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography

(1.5) Surveys of legal research

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

2 Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

(2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2

(2.3) Society publications

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

(2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A2

Legislative documents

(3) Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5

(3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5

(3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5

3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

3.99 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

4 Monographs. By date of publication

(4.5-.579) Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD1 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>

Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of
the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a
single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

Legislative history

.A15  Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
(A.16)  Treatises see .A15, above

Unannotated editions

(A2)  Serials

Including official editions, with or without annotations

"Collections. Compilations," above

.A3  Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ  Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6  Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719)  Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD1 4.72

4.72  Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73)  Digests of statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.75)  Citators for statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.77)  Indexes. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.78)  Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

4.79  Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of
regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

5.A2  Serials
5.A5-Z  Monographic collections
5.3  Digests of reports (Case finders)
Court decisions -- Continued

5.5
Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes

5.7
Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports

6.A2
Serials

6.A5-Z
Monographic collections

6.2
Digests of reports (Case finders)

6.25
Citators

6.28
Indexes

(6.3.A-Z)
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5)
Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 7.5

7
Form books

7.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(8)
Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A7+

General works

(9.A1)
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

9.A2
Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

(9.A3-.A499)
Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z
Treatises. Monographs

(9.3)
Compends. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6

(9.4)
Examination aids
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6

(9.5)
Popular works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6

9.6
Examination aids. Popular works
Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

(9.7.A-Z)
Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A7+
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

(.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13

(.A16) Society publications

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

(.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A75

Legislative documents

.Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

.A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

.Collections. Compilations

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

.A29 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

(.A31-.A328) Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date> Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

.Legislative history

.xA15 Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

.xA16 Treatises see .xA15, above

.Unannotated editions

Including official editions, with or without annotations

(.xA2) Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under “Collections. Compilations,” above

.xA3 Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations
- For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+
- For collections consisting of individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

.A329

Serials
- Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33

Monographs. By date of publication

(.A35-.A369)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A3692

.A3692

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
- Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
- For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(.A3698)

Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A4

(.A37-.A379)

Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A4

.A4

Finding aids for statutes and regulations
- Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
- Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

(.A5-.A519)

Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A519

.A519

Serials

.A52

Monographic collections. By date

.A53

Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A535

Citators
- Including citators for both cases and statutes

.A54

Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

(.A55-.A559)

Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A559

.A559

Serials

.A56

Monographic collections

.A57

Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A575

Citators

.A58

Indexes

(.A59A-.A59Z)

Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(.A6)

Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A68

.A65

Form books
KD2 FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.)

.A68 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(A7) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A9+

General works
(A73) Collections. Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
   reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
(Z9) Compendes. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A9+
.A1 Bibliography

.A13 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

.A25 Legislative documents. By date
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

.A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
   For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+

.A329 Serials
.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

Court decisions
Reports
Serials

.A38 Monographic collections

.A4 Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
Serials

.A44 Monographic collections
.A45

.A59 Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z

.A65 Form books
.A68 Dictionaries
(.A7) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A9+

General works
(.A73) Collections. Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+

.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
(.Z9) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A9+
.xA15-.xA199  Periodicals
           Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2        Legislative documents. By date
.xA3        Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52       Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9   General works. Treatises
Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
Serials
Monographs
By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs
By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
Serials
Monographs
By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
Sources
Treatises. Monographs
Particular subjects, A-Z
Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
Education. Teachers. Schools
Finance. Taxation
Fire prevention and control
Government
Health regulations
Lodging houses
Mining. Quarrying
Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
Police
Power supply
Property
Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
Public property
Public safety
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
Traffic regulation
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA49</td>
<td>Abridgments. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA69</td>
<td>Indexes. Tables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Autobiography. By date

Letters. Correspondence

General collections
  By date of publication

Collections of letters to particular individuals
  By correspondent, alphabetically
  Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject

Biography and criticism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>x</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x1.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular cases. By employer, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. General (Table KD3)
   1.2 Requisitioned land and war works
   1.3 Control of manpower
   Enemy property. Alien property
       see KD813
   Trading with the enemy
       see KD1607
   1.4 Debtors’ relief
       General moratorium (Table KD3)
       Deferment of executions
       see KD7598
       Insolvent debtors’ wartime relief
       see KD2168
   2. Rationing
      2.1 A-Z
      By commodity or service, A-Z
      Price control. Profiteering
      2.4 General
      2.5 A-Z
      By commodity or service, A-Z
      Rent
      see KD902
      Wage control
      see KD3120
      Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control
      3. General (Table KD2)
      3.1 A-Z
      By industry or commodity, A-Z
      3.6 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)
      4. A-Z
      Other, A-Z
<p>| .A2  | Unannotated texts. By date of publication |
| .A3-.Z | Annotated editions. Commentaries |
|       | By author of annotation or commentary |
| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents  |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials  |
| .A3 | Monographs. By date  |
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc.  |
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents  |
| .A8-.Z | General works. Treatises. Monographs |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reprints. By initial date of period covered

Under each:


.A3-.Z Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z

0.1 Abridgments. Digests
By editor, or title

0.2 Indexes. Tables
Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g., descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that publication

0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Collections. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4-.A419</td>
<td>Particular rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including general pleading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
  Criminal law: KD7978
Abduction of persons
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Abduction of women and children
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Abortion: KD7969
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
  Scotland: KDC354
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD971+
Access to children: KD779+
Access to public records: KD3756
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
  Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
  Public safety: KD3508+
  Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine
  Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
  Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
  Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
  Regulation of profession: KD2974
  Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
  Corporations: KD2098
  Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
  Law office management: KD495.A3
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295
  Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Act of State: KD4450
Action on the case
  Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
  Civil procedure: KD7445+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
  Scotland: KDC875.A+
Acts of the General Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law
    Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
  Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
  Administration of decedents' estates: KD1528+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK367
    Northern Ireland: KDE151
  Scotland: KDC468
  Administration of justice: KD654
  Courts and procedure: KD6870+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1580
    Isle of Man: KDG75
    North Ireland: KDE87
    Scotland: KDC320
    Wales: KD9480
  Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
    Administrative and constitutional law: KD3930+
    Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
    Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+, KD9469
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1380+
    Northern Ireland: KDK151
    Scotland: KDC801
  Administrative tribunals: KD4890
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
  Administrators, Arts
    Works for: KD665.A77
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
  Law reports: KD245+
  Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
    Ireland (Éire): KDK437
    Scotland: KDC352
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
Admission of evidence
  Criminal procedure: KD8382+
  Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
  Admission to law school: KD444
  Admission to practice law: KD476
Adoption: KD777
  Ireland (Éire): KDK210
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
  Scotland: KDC377
Adulteration of food: KD1045
  Adverse possession: KD989
Advertisements, Legal
  Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
Advertising
  Ireland (Éire): KDK554
  Legal ethics: KD482.A4
  Restrictions on public property: KD1045
  Trade regulations: KD2206+
Advertising, Disparagement in
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
  Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
Advertising, Outdoor  
Building laws: KD1167

Advisory committees  
Civil service: KD4479+

Advocates  
Scotland: KDC227

Advocates, Faculty of  
Scotland: KDC245

Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6

Affiliation of children: KD775  
Ireland (Eire): KDK209  
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4  
Scotland: KDC376

Affirmation  
Civil procedure: KD7516

Agency: KD2020+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK480  
Scotland: KDC548

Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7

Agents, Insurance: KD1862

Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7

Agricultural arbitration  
Farm tenancy: KD908.A3

Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723

Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+

Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+

Scotland: KDC416

Agricultural laborers  
Health insurance: KD3207.A4  
Labor law  
Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3

Agricultural land, Conservation of  
Ireland (Eire): KDK572

Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250

Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250

Agricultural products industry: KD2408+

Agricultural rating relief: KD5738

Agricultural tenancy  
Ireland (Eire): KDK225

Agriculture: KD2241+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK570+  
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4  
Scotland: KDC580+  
Wages: KD3126.A4

AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54

Air and light easements: KD940

Air, Carriage by: KD1804

Air conditioning  
Building laws  
Ireland (Eire): KDK279

Air pollution: KD3378  
Ireland (Eire): KDK910+  
Scotland: KDC685

Air safety: KD2723

Air traffic rules: KD2723

Airlines: KD2732

Airmen  
Civil status: KD6335

Airports  
Jersey: KDG324

Airworthiness: KD2723

Alcohol: KD3466+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK952  
Northern Ireland: KDE378  
Scotland: KDC704

Taxation: KD5590+

Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK952  
Northern Ireland: KDE378  
Scotland: KDC704

Taxation: KD5590+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5  
Jersey: KDG366+

Alcoholism  
Medical legislation: KD3413.A4  
Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5  
Scotland: KDC695.A5

Aleatory contracts: KD1920+

Alien property: KD813

Aliens  
Capacity and disability: KD744.A5  
Control of: KD4130+  
Income tax: KD5494.A4  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1270

Alimony  
Domestic relations: KD769  
Income tax: KD5483.A4

Allotments  
Land tenure: KD907+  
Scotland: KDC416

Allowances  
Foreign Service: KD4477

Income tax: KD5450+

Almshouses: KD3310  
Scotland: KDC416

Allotment  
Municipal government: KD4776.A5

Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6

Ambulance service: KD3405.E45

Amusement  
Taxation: KD5597.A3

Amusements  
Control of social activities: KD3523  
Ireland (Eire): KDK910

Amusement  
Jersey: KDG368.A5

Ancient law  
Wales: KD9405+

Ancient laws  
Ireland (Eire): KDK145

Ancient lights (Easements): KD940

Anglo-American law: KD1+

Anglo-Norman period: KD570+

Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
INDEX

Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
Animal protection: KD3424+
Animal rights: KD3424+
Animal welfare: KD3424+
Animals
Legal aspects: KD667.A5
Tort liability: KD1985
Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Annexation
Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Annuities
Income tax: KD5473
Personal property: KD1240
Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
Ireland (Eire): KDK560
Agriculture: KD2285
Appellate courts: KDK1629+
Appellate jurisdiction
Criminal courts: KD8420+
Appellate procedure
Administrative: KD4902
Civil: KD7630+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1710+
Scotland: KDC902+
Criminal: KD8420+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1825
Scotland: KDC945
Taxation: KD5401
Apportionment
Election law: KD4346
Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
Northern Ireland: KDE427
Scotland: KDC773
Apprentices
Labor law: KD3165
Arbitration
Labor disputes: KD3071
Civil service: KD4524+
Maritime laborers: KD1839
Arbitration and award: KD7645+
Scotland: KDC904
Archdeacon’s Courts: KD8685+
Architects: KD2978
Architectural landmarks: KD3740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Archives: KD3753+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1545
Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Army: KD6086+
Courts-martial: KD6310+
Arraignment: KD8356+
Arrest and commitment: KD8335
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5
Arrest of debtors meditating flight
Scotland: KDC899
Art, Works of
Copyright: KD1320+
Articed clerks: KD468
Articles of religion
Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
Artificial flower industry
Wages: KD3126.F4
Artificial insemination
Medical legislation: KD3415
Artificial islands: KD2798
Arts administrators
Works for: KD665.A77
Arts, The: KD3720+
Assault and battery: KD7972
Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
Assessment
Income tax: KD5490+
Real property tax
Scotland: KDC817
Assignment of contracts: KD1574
Assignments
Contracts
Scotland: KDC488
Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
Scotland: KDC563
Assignments, Patent: KD1401
Assistant barrister, Courts of
Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
Assize Courts
Common-law courts: KD6913
Criminal procedure: KD8287+
Older courts: KD8235+
Associations: KD2040+
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG440.A87
Ireland (Eire): KDK490+
Isle of Man: KDG42
Jersey: KDG290
Scotland: KDC550+
Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
Associations, Medical: KD2950+
Associations, Trade: KD2228
Assumpsit: KD1602
Asylum seekers
Aliens: KD4142
Atomic power
Public safety: KD3497
Public utilities: KD2560
Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
Attorney and client: KD485+
Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
Attorney General
Ireland (Eire): KDK1627
INDEX

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
Ireland (Eire): KDK128
Scotland: KDC239
Attorney’s lien: KD490
Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auction sales
Contracts: KD1660
Land transfer: KD990
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
Auditing: KD2042
Corporations: KD2098
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Auditors: KD2974+
Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
Automobile insurance: KD1892
Automobile service stations
Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
Jersey: KD9323+
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
Aviation insurance: KD1866
Awards of honor: KD4656+
Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
Criminal procedure: KD8340
Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
Bail Court: KD7605
Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+
Personal property: KD1222
Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
Regulation: KD2408
Baking industry
Wages: KD3126.B3
Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
Banking: KD1715+
Ireland (Eire): KDK405
Northern Ireland: KDE170
Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Banknotes: KD5284+
Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
Ireland (Eire): KDK533
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
Scotland: KDC515+
Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
Banks of issue: KD1718
Bar association journals: KDC170
Ireland (Eire): KDK93
Bar associations: KD498+
Ireland (Eire): KDK130+
Journals: KD345
Northern Ireland: KDE80
Scotland: KDC245+
Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
Armed Forces: KD6063
Army: KD6103
Royal Air Force: KD6213
Royal Navy: KD6143
Barristers: KD463+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
Criminal law: KD7972
Battle, Wager of
Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
Import trade: KD2475.B4
Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
Taxation: KD5591.B4
Jersey: KDG367.B4
Belfast Gazette: KDC24
Benefices
Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
INDEX

Betterment levy
  Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
Bilingualism
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
  Ireland (Eire): KDK384
Billboards
  Building laws: KD1167
  Bills of attainer: KD4244
  Bills of exchange: KD1696+
  Bills of lading: KD1664
    Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Biotechnology
Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
Bird protection: KD2290+
Birth certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Scotland: KDC362
Birth control: KD3340
Bishops: KD6860.B5
Black act: KD7852.B55
Blackmail: KD8005+
Blasphemy
  Criminal law: KD8073
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
Blind persons
  Public welfare: KD3315
Board of directors
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
Board of Trade: KD2201
Boards of education: KD3611
Boards of finance
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Boats
  Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
Boats, Small
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Bona vacantia: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Bond issues: KD5300
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Bonded warehouses: KD2530
Bonding: KD1902+
Bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
  Municipal: KD5715
Bonus system
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
Boot and shoe workers
  Wages: KD3126.B65
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
Borough boundaries
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Boroughs
  Local government: KD4770
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+
Borstal institutions: KD8492
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
Boycotts: KD3076+
Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
Breach of peace: KD8035+
Breach of promise: KD754
Breach of trust: KD1493
Bread
  Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
Brehon law
  Ireland (Eire): KDK145
Brevia
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Brewing industry
  Income tax: KD5526.B6
Bribery: KD8045
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
Brodmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
Brokers: KD2024.B7
Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
Broom and brush industry
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
  Wages: KD3126.B7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B7
Budget
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5292
Building accidents: KD1980.B84
Building and construction industry
  Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
  Contracts: KD1641
    Government contracts: KD1615+
    Scotland: KDC501
  Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
INDEX

Building and construction industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
  Ireland (Eire): KD660
Building laws: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  London: KD952.88
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
  Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
  Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
  Ireland (Eire): KD407
Building valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK819
  Northern Ireland: KDE1302, KDE819
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KD7505+
  Burgage: KD836.B8
  Burgh Police Courts
    Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
  Local laws
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
  Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
Burning of land
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Northern Ireland: KDC220
  Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
  Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
Business records: KD2043
Business secrets: KD2226.T7
Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
  Works for
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
    Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
  Wages: KD3126.B8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
  Business corporations: KD2085
  Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

C

C.I.F. clause: KD1673
Calendar
  Regulation: KD2233
  Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148
  Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland: KDK148
Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348
Canals
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
Candles
  Taxation: KD5597.C3
Canning and preserving industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3
Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+
Canons
  Church of England: KD8625
Capacity and disability: KD732+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK188+
  Jersey: KDG260
  Northern Ireland: KDC90
  Scotland: KDC356+
Capital
  Corporate finance: KD2094+
  Capital allowances
    Income tax: KD5452
    Capital duty: KD5612.3
    Capital gains tax: KD5550
    Capital investment
      Income tax: KD5475+
    Capital punishment
      Criminal law: KD7885.C3
      Military law: KD6333
Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
Caravan sites development
  Public land law: KD1107.T7
Carbonated beverage industry
  Regulation: KD2430.C3
  Wages: KD3126.C3
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35
  Scotland: KDC647.C3
Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35
Carriage by air: KD1804
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carriage by land: KD1802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage by sea: KD1811+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK435+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC530+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KD1800+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK430+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC526+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London transportation: KD8972.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartularies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman period: KD564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish legal history: KDC290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casebooks: KD658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casket and coffin industry: KD1890+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualty insurance: KD1890+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedrals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law: KD8664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle: KD2267+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and grading: KD2260.C3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle raising: KD2267+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Censorship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KD4110+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures: KD3731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9054.M6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater and theaters: KD3726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central banks: KD1718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central catalogs: KD56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Criminal Court: KD8289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports: KD7865.2.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central government and local government: KD4765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cereal products industry: KD2408+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremonies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law: KD8753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champert: KD8057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs: KD7568.L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancery Court of York: KD8691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancery Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Justice: KD7184+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law Reports: KD276.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancery records: KD574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapels: KD8712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable trusts: KD1487+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter parties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law: KD1834.C5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter rolls: KD588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chartered companies: KD2117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period: KD571</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish legal history: KDC290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charters of feoffment: KD590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattel mortgages: KD1757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of property: KD685.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checklists of law reports: KD54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checklists of statutes: KD53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checks: KD1699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checkweighting: KD3124.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical industries: KD2375+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law: KD1387.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemists: KD2990.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester, Session Court of: KD6918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child abuse: KD7974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child and youth welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child health services: KD3405.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child labor: KD3159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human trafficking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KD8078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations: KD780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child welfare: KD3305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability: KD735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child labor: KD3159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability: KD735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, Access to: KD779+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and young persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children as witnesses: KD7514.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, Custody of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC465.R5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chivalry, Court of: KD728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Choses in action: KD1238+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
Choses in possession: KD1220
Church and education: KD3605
Church and Parliament: KD8634
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1855
Church and state: KD8600+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
  Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
Church Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
Church discipline: KD8656
Church land: KD8740
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969
Church of England: KD8600+
Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
Church of Scotland: KDC958+
Church property: KD8740
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969
Church rates: KD8718
Church wardens: KD8707.C45
Churches: KD8712
Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
Circuit Courts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1635+
  Law reports: KD656+
Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
Cities
Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
Local laws
  England: KD8860+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
  Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
Scotland: KDC985.A+
  Wales: KD9325.A+
City of London Court: KD7248+
City redevelopment: KD1171+
  London: KD8952.C5
  Scotland: KDC452
Civil Bill Courts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
Civil defense: KD6340
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
  Domestic relations: KD765
Civil law: KD720+
Civil rights: KD4080+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
  Northern Ireland: KDE420
Scotland: KDC758
Civil Service
  Executive branch: KD4467+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1350
  Northern Ireland: KDE460
Local government: KD4805+
  Civil Service Commission: KD4510
  Civil service examinations: KD4513
Civil status
  Natural persons
    Ireland (Éire): KDK186
  Scotland: KDC354+
Civil trials: KD378+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
  Scotland: KDC187+
Civil unions: KD771
  Ireland (Éire): KDK206
Civilian awards: KD4656
Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
Claims, Priority of: KD2160
Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
Clergy
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
  Clergy, Benefit of
    Church of England: KD8607.B4
  Clergy, Parochial
    Scotland: KDC968
  Clerks, Articled: KD468
  Clerks of court: KD7293
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.C5
  Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
  Client and attorney: KD485+
    Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
  Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
  Clinical method
  Legal education: KD441
Close companies: KD2115
Clothing
  Tariff
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1514.C5
Clothing industry
  Regulation: KD2385+
  Wages: KD3126.C5
  Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
  Northern Ireland: KDC330.C5
Scotland: KDC647.C5
  Clubs: KD2047.C6
  Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
  Co-ownership
    Land tenure: KD878+
    Scotland: KDC405+
Coal
  London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
  Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
Coal mining industry
  Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
  Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
  Regulation: KD2350+
  Coastwise navigation: KD2780
  Coats of arms: KD728
  Codification: KD700
  Criminal law: KD7872
INDEX

Coerced transportation of persons
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Coercion, Husband's
  Criminal liability: KD7898
Coffin industry
  Wages: KD3126.C64
Coinage: KD5284+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
Collection laws: KD1734
Collective bargaining: KD3062+
Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
  Maritime unions: KD1839
  Northern Ireland: KDE324
College students: KD3688
Colleges and universities: KD3680+
  Scotland: KDC728
Collisions at sea: KD1825
Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
Commercial aviation: KD2732
Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
Commercial crime: KD7990
  False pretenses: KD8000
  Fraud: KD8000
Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
Commercial law: KD1621+
  Channel Islands: KDG138
  Guernsey: KDG440.C6
  Directories: KD340.C65
  Ireland (Eire): KDK378
  Scotland: KDC495
Commercial leases: KD905
  Scotland: KDC415
Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
Commissions
  Armed Forces
    Officers: KD6068
  Army
    Officers: KD6108
  Royal Air Force
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy
    Officers: KD6148
Commissions, Secret
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Commitment
  Criminal procedure: KD8335
  Scotland: KDC930.5
Committees
  House of Commons: KD4358+
  House of Lords: KD4280+
  Legislative process: KD4235
Common law: KD671
  Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Common law marriages
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
Commons and inclosures: KD952
Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
Communication: KD2571+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
  Jersey: KDG320+
    Scotland: KDC601+
Communication, Radio: KD2900+
Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
Community legal services: KD512+
  Northern Ireland: KDE85
  Scotland: KDC260
Companies: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Companies, Family: KD2115
  Companies, Investment: KD1782
  Companies, Trust: KD1491
  Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
  Competition
    Retail trade: KD2492+
    Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
Composition
  Bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK504
  Compromise: KD7644
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
    Scotland: KDC903
Compulsory education: KD3624+
  Northern Ireland: KDE394+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
Computation of time: KD703.T5
  Scotland: KDC347.T56
Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
Computer programs
  Copyright: KD1303.C65
  Computers
    Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
    Legal aspects: KD667.C65
    Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65
Conciliation
  Labor disputes: KD3071
  Civil service: KD4524
Concubinage
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Concurrent ownership: KD878+
  Scotland: KDC405+
Conditional sale: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
Conduits, Electric
  Building laws: KD1160
Confession
  Criminal procedure: KD8384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confession of judgment</td>
<td>KD7460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confessional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged communications</td>
<td>KD7519.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential communications</td>
<td>KD7518+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of criminal law</td>
<td>KD7888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of interests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KD4005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD680+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD179+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD340+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts</td>
<td>KD685.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjurual violence</td>
<td>KD7973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conscience and religion, Freedom of</td>
<td>KD4100+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conscientious objectors</td>
<td>KD6043.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conspiration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces: KD6040+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consent, Lack of genuine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Void and voidable contracts</td>
<td>KD1582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>KD944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of natural resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: KD2241+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry: KD2241+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property</td>
<td>KD1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consistory Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KD8687+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation and merger of corporations</td>
<td>KD2127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conspiracy</td>
<td>KD7955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KD7294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constables</td>
<td>KD869.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD3931+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional and administrative law</td>
<td>KD3930+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional history</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KD3931+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey: KD440.C56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD1200+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KD460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KD351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE410+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sark: KD540.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD750+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales: KD9462+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of England: KD8625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and interpretation, Statutory</td>
<td>KD691, KD182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business insurance</td>
<td>KD1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction industry</td>
<td>KD2435, KD3177.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consular courts</td>
<td>KD7260+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer credit</td>
<td>KD1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer protection</td>
<td>KD2204+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD552+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers, Works for</td>
<td>KD665.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contagious and infectious diseases</td>
<td>KD3367+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD918+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9014.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers</td>
<td>KD2230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contempt of court</td>
<td>KD8055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD3920.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contempt of Parliament</td>
<td>KD8044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contested elections</td>
<td>KD4380+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD1315+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent remainders</td>
<td>KD685.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates and interests</td>
<td>KD867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraband trade</td>
<td>KD5692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract, Breach of</td>
<td>KD377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for services</td>
<td>KD1638+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD500+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for work and labor</td>
<td>KD1638+, KD381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD500+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract, Formation of</td>
<td>KD486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract of service</td>
<td>KD1634+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD498+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and building industry</td>
<td>KD2435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractors, Independent</td>
<td>KD1638+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractors' liens</td>
<td>KD1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>KD1554+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Islands: KD138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey: KD440.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD370+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KD35+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE155+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KD485+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Aleatory</td>
<td>KD1920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and war</td>
<td>KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Banking</td>
<td>KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KD35.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Defense</td>
<td>KD1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Engineering</td>
<td>KD1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Government</td>
<td>KD1610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Municipal</td>
<td>KD1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Public</td>
<td>KD1610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts under seal</td>
<td>KD1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Unlawful</td>
<td>KD1578+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, Wagering</td>
<td>KD1920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, War</td>
<td>KD1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security</td>
<td>KD3252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributory negligence</td>
<td>KD1976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Control of individuals
Constitutional law: KD4122+
    Northern Ireland: KDE423+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1262.12+
Control of social activities: KD3521+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK975+
    London: KD9040+
    Northern Ireland: KDE380+
Control of subversive activities: KD4160
    Northern Ireland: KDE423
Control of trade practices: KD2204+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
    London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
    Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
    Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
    Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD1723
Cooperative credit societies
    Scotland: KDC515
Cooperative societies
    Banking: KD1722
    Corporations: KD2120+
Cooperatives
    Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
    Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
    Guernsey: KDG440.I5
    Income tax: KD5483.I53
    Ireland (Éire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD9626.C6
Coronation
    Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
Coroners: KD7296
    Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
    Scotland: KDC869.C67
Corporal punishment
    Criminal law: KD7885.C6
    Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
    Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
Corporate reorganization
    Taxation: KD5528.C65
    Corporate shares: KD2100+
    Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
    Channel Islands
        Guernsey: KDG440.A87
        Income tax: KD5504+
            Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
            Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
        Isle of Man: KDG42
        Jersey: KDG290
        Northern Ireland: KDE220
        Scotland: KDC556+
        Tort liability: KD1990+
    Corporations, Family
    Income tax: KD5524
    Corporations, Public: KD4481+
    Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
    Coreality and solidarity: KD1571
    Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
    Election law: KD4349
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1298
        Northern Ireland: KDE430
        Scotland: KDC774.5
    Corruption
        Criminal law: KD8045
        Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
    Corset industry
        Wages: KD3126.C68
    Cosmetics: KD3450+
    Costs
        Arbitration: KD7647
        Civil procedure: KD7566+
        Conveyancing: KD986
    Courts
        Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
        Civil procedure
            Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
            Scotland: KDC893
        Domestic relations: KD751+
    Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
    Cotton-waste industry
        Wages: KD3126.C68
    Councils
        Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
        Counterclaims
            Civil procedure: KD7458
        Counterfeiting: KD8090
    Counties
        Local laws
            England: KD8850.A+
            Ireland (Éire): KDK1910.A+
            Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
            Scotland: KDC980.A+
            Wales: KD9320.A+
        County civil service: KD4816+
        County council: KD4785
        County courts
    Costs: KD7568.C6
INDEX

County courts
  Ireland (Eire): KD1615+
  Law reports: KD228+
  Modern: KD7228+
  Old: KD6972+
County government: KD4785+
  Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
  Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Court costs: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KD1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7283+
  Ireland (Eire): KD1650+
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KD1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal: KD1629.2
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
  Wales: KD9484
Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  Costs: KD7568.C4
  Ireland (Eire): KD1595+
  Law reports: KD232+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK66
    Wales: KD9414
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
  Law reports: KD203+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
  Costs: KD7568.E8
  Ireland (Eire): KD1600+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Eire): KD72
    Law: KD208+
    Scotland: KDC130
    Wales: KD9412
    Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
  Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913

Court of High Commission
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
Court of High Steward: KD8283
Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
Court of Protection: KD740+
Court of Referees: KD4370
Court of Requests: KD6942
  Law reports: KD240+
Court of Session: KD844+
  Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
  Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
  Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990

Courts and procedure
  Before 1873: KD6870+
    Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
    Common law (Collective): KD6878+
      Particular courts: KD6891+
        Equity courts: KD6937+
        Inferior courts: KD6965+
    Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC935.8+
      History: KD6850+
    Ireland (Eire): KD1580+
      Isle of Man: KDG75
    Northern Ireland: KDE510+
    Scotland: KDC840+
    Since 1873: KD7100+
      Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
      Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
      Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
      Superior courts: KD7139+
      Wales: KD9480+
    Courts baron: KD6986+
      Ireland (Eire): KD1613+
      Scotland: KDC865+
    Courts leet: KD6986+
      Ireland (Eire): KD1613+
      Scotland: KDC865+
    Courts-martial: KD6293+
    Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
    Courts of first instance
      Ireland (Eire): KD1630+
    Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
    Courts of Quarter Sessions
      Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
      Criminal procedure: KD8294+
      Ireland (Eire): KD1610+
    Courts of requests: KD6988
    Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
    Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
    Courts of summary jurisdiction
      Criminal procedure: KD8301+
      Matrimonial causes: KD752
Courts of the assistant barrister  
(Eire): KD1620
Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
Courts of wards and liverys: KD6992
Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
Covenants not to compete  
Labor law: KD3101
Covenants running with the land: KD954
Credit, Consumer: KD1755
Credit insurance: KD1904
Credit, Letters of: KD1735
Credit societies, Cooperative  
Scotland: KDC515
Creditors' rights: KD2139+
Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
Jersey: KDG296
Scotland: KDC560+
Crime and publicity: KD7879
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
Crimes without victims: KD8070+
Ireland (Eire): KD1786+
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
Ireland (Eire): KD1800+
Northern Ireland: KDE550+
Scotland: KDC930+
Wales: KD9490
Criminal intent: KD7892
Criminal investigation: KD8335
Scotland: KDC930.5
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
Criminal law: KD7849+
Channel Island  
Guernsey: KDG440.C7
Channel Islands: KDG170
Customs: KD5692
Ireland (Eire): KD1750+
Isle of Man: KDG85
Northern Ireland: KDE540
Scotland: KDC910+
Taxation: KD5410
Wales: KD9490
Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
Criminal liability: KD7890+
Ireland (Eire): KD1760+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
Criminal negligence: KD7892
Criminal statistics: KD330
London: KD8888
Scotland: KDC162
Criminal trials: KD370+
Ireland (Eire): KD102+
Jersey: KDG240+
Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Scotland: KDC184+
Criminal trials  
Wales: KD9423+
Cross claims  
Civil procedure: KD7458
Cross-examination  
Civil procedure: KD7486
Criminal procedure: KD8368
Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
Scotland: KDC777+
Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
Crown Court: KD8286
Crown lands: KD1102
Crown Office: KD8262
Crown privilege: KD4010
Crown proceedings  
Torts: KD2004
Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
Culpability  
Criminal law: KD7892
Cultural exchanges: KD3758
Cultural property, Preservation of  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
Curators  
Scotland: KDC378
Curia regis: KD6891
Civil rolls: KD190
Currency: KD5284+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Curricula  
Educational law: KD3652+
Curtesy: KD1523.D6
Custody of children: KD779+
Ireland (Eire): KDK213
Custody of defendants: KD8363
Custom and usage: KD693
Customary law  
Guernsey: KDG428
Jersey: KDG228
London: KD8864
Wales: KD9405+
Customs administration: KD5681+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1516
Customs and statutes  
Scottish legal history: KDC272
Customs crimes: KD5692
Customs duties: KD5641+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Scotland: KDC823
Customs, Municipal and mercantile  
Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Custumals  
Anglo-Norman period: KD572
Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
Wales: KD9405
INDEX

Cutlery industry
  Wages: KD3126.C8
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Eireann: KDK1330+
Dairy industry
  Ireland (Eire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
  Wages: KD3126.D3
  Scotland: KDC647.D3
Dairy products industry
  Ireland (Eire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
    Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
  Standards and grading: KD2423
Damages: KD703.D3
  Contracts: KD1602
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Scotland: KDC347.D3
  Torts: KD1941+
Dams: KD1071
Data protection
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
Databases
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
  Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
  Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
  Death by wrongful act: KD1954
  Ireland (Eire): KDK452
  Scotland: KDC542
  Torts: KD1954
Death certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Scotland: KDC362
Death penalty: KD7885.C3
Debentures
  Corporations: KD2108
Debt bondage
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
Debtor and creditor: KD1740
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
  London: KD9090.D43
  Debtors' relief: KD2166+
Decedents' estates, Administration of
  Ireland (Eire): KDK367
Deceit
  Torts: KD1963
  Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
  Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
  Land transfer: KD971+
  Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
  Bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
Defenders, Public: KD8358
Defense
  Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
  Defense, Civil: KD6340
  Defense contracts: KD1613
  Defenses
    Criminal law: KD7896+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
    Defenses and objections
      Civil procedure: KD7455+
    Deferment
      Military service: KD6042+
      Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
  Delegation of powers: KD4000
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
  Maritime law: KD1834.D4
  Denominational schools: KD3605
  Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
  Jersey: KDG328.D4
  Dentists: KD2965.D4
    Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
  Criminal law: KD7852.D4
  Deportation, Punitiv
    Criminal law: KD7885.E95
  Deposit of goods: KD1681
  Deposition: KD7470
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Deposits
  Banking: KD1733
  Depreciation allowances
    Income tax: KD5452
Derating
  Real property tax: KD5737+
  Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
Desertion
  Domestic relations: KD780
Design protection: KD1345
Design protection
  Copyright: KD1325
  Patent law: KD1398
Designs and models
  Copyright: KD1325
  Patent law: KD1398
Detention, Preventive: KD7883
Development gains tax: KD5539
Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
Digest, The: KD296.E5
Digital evidence: KD7512.5
Dignities: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
Dikes: KD1071
Dilapidation
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
Diminished responsibility
  Criminal liability: KD7896+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
Diocesan conferences
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Diplomata
  Anglo-Norman period: KD590
  Norman period: KD564
Direct selling: KD2500.3
Directories
  General: KD336+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK91
  Law schools: KD422
  Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
  Scotland: KDC165
Disability pensions: KD3241+
  Armed Forces: KD6061
  Army: KD6101
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
  Royal Air Force: KD6211
  Royal Navy: KD6141
Discharge
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Navy: KD6133
Discharge of contract: KD1588+
Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
Discipline, Employment
  Civil service: KD4515+
  Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
  Discipline, Military: KD6250
Discipline of members
  House of Commons: KD4374
Discipline, Professional
  Legal profession: KD479+
  Disclosure requirements
  Stock transfers: KD2101
Discovery: KD7470

Discovery
  Criminal procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1807
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4095
  Employment: KD3102+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
    Northern Ireland: KDC327.5
  Scotland: KDC644.4+
  Housing: KD1184
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1258+
Diseases, Occupational
  Workers' compensation: KD3235
Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
  Northern Ireland: KDC327+
  Scotland: KDC644.2+
Dismissal pay: KD3111
Disparagement in advertising
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Disposal of the dead: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Dissection
  Animals: KD3426
Dissemination
  Copyright
    Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Dissenters
  Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Dissolution
  Corporations: KD2125
    Ireland (Eire): KDK520
    Scotland: KDC558
Distress
  Landlord and tenant: KD910
  Torts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK469
District Courts
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1640+
  Scotland: KDC860+
District registries
  High Court of Justice: KD7167
Dividends
  Corporate law: KD2094+
  Income tax: KD5477
Diving operations
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
Divorce
  Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
    Scotland: KDC342.M3
  Domestic relations: KD764+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK205
    Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
    Scotland: KDC372
  Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
  Divorce costs: KD751+
INDEX

Divorced people
  Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
DNA fingerprinting
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Dock
  Criminal procedure: KD8363
Doctors' Commons: KD507
Doctrines
  Anglo-American law: KD640+
  English legal institutions: KD640+
Documentary evidence: KD7512+
Documents of title: KD1663+
Dogs
  Legal aspects: KD667.D6
Domain, Public
  National revenue: KD5323+
Domesday Book: KD582
Domestic relations: KD750+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
  Jersey: KDG263+
  Northern Ireland: KDE94+
  Scotland: KDC366+
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK201
Domicile
  Civil status: KD725
  Double taxation: KD5382
  Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409
Double jeopardy
  Criminal liability: KD7901
  Double taxation: KD5380+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1448
Dower: KD1523.D6
Draft
  Armed Forces: KD6040+
Drainage
  Public health: KD3375
  Scotland: KDC684
  Public land law: KD1095+
Drains
  Building laws: KD1162
Dressmakers
  Wages: KD3126.D7
  Northern Ireland: KDK130.C5
Drivers' licenses: KD2607
Drug addiction
  Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Drug laws: KD3460+
  Scotland: KDC702
Drugs: KD3450+
  Products liability: KD1988.D78
  Scotland: KDC700+
  Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
Drum and keg industry
  Wages: KD3126.K4
Drunk driving: KD2618

Drunk driving
  Ireland (Éire): KDK713
Drunkenness
  Criminal liability: KD7897.5
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.D78
Dublin harbor: KD769.D8
  Due process of law: KD4106
Dumping
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
  Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
  Scotland: KDC424
Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
  Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
  Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
  Law reports: KD8638+
  Scotland: KDC958+
  Wales: KD9498+
Ecclesiastical leases
  Ireland (Éire): KDK227
Economic assistance
  Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
  Economic planning: KD2185+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
  Economic policy: KD2185+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
  Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
  Economics of law practice: KD488+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK126+
Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
Education: KD3600+
  Armed Forces: KD6055+
  Army: KD6095+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1050+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
  London: KD9046
  Northern Ireland: KDE392+
  Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  Royal Navy: KD6135+
  Scotland: KDC715+
  Wales: KD9460
Education and church: KD3605
Education, Legal: KD417+
  Ireland: KDK113+
  Scotland: KDC210+
Education, Medical: KD2960.E4

160
INDEX

Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
Education, Private: KD3670
Education, Special: KD3663+
Education, Technical: KD3662
Education, Vocational: KD3660+
Educational exchanges: KD3758
Educational vouchers: KD3617

Ejectment: KD925
  Ireland (Éire): KDK235

Election
  Wills: KD1515.E5
Election districts: KD4346
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
  Northern Ireland: KDE427
  Scotland: KDC773
Election law: KD4321+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
  Northern Ireland: KDE425+
  Scotland: KDC771+
Electric conduits
  Building laws: KD1160
Electric industries
  Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
Electric installations
  Building laws: KD1160
  Electric utilities: KD2545+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK698
Electronic commerce
  Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
Electronic data processing
  Legal research: KD394+
  Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
  Electronic funds transfer
    Banking law: KD1737.E44
  Electronic listening and recording devices
    Criminal procedure: KD8388
Electronic mail: KD2920
Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
  Scotland: KDC723+
Emblem, National: KD4650
Embryonic stem cells
  Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
Emergence medical services: KD3405.E45
Emergency powers: KD4440
  Courts: KD7598
Eminent domain: KD1185+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK290
  Northern Ireland: KDE131
Real property taxes: KD5534
  Scotland: KDC453
Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
Employee rights
  Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
  Employees' inventions: KD1390+
  Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
  Employers' liability: KD2002

Employers' liability
  Ireland (Éire): KDK470.5
Employment: KD3096+
  Northern Ireland: KDE327+
Employment agencies: KD3273
Employment, Controls on
  Immigration law: KD4141
Employment discipline
  Civil service: KD4515+
Employment discrimination: KD3102+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
  Scotland: KDC644.4+
Enamed ware industry: KD2398.E6
Encyclopedias
  Scotland: KDC150
Endowments
  Income tax: KD5500
  Enemy property: KD813
  Energy conservation provisions
    Building laws
      Ireland (Éire): KDK279
  Engineering contracts: KD1641
  Engineers: KD2980
  Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
  English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
  English law in Ireland
    History: KDK141+
Enlisted personnel
  Armed Forces: KD6070
    Army: KD6110
    Royal Air Force: KD6220
    Royal Navy: KD6150
Enlistment
  Armed Forces: KD6053
    Army: KD6093
    Royal Air Force: KD6203
    Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
    Royal Navy: KD6133
Entailed interests: KD1924
Entitled interests: KD854
Entails
  Scotland: KDC402
Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
Entrapment
  Criminal law: KD7899
  Environmental damages
    Torts: KD1989+
    Environmental impact charges
      Public health: KD3382.E58
  Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK910+, KDK920+
    Northern Ireland: KDE355+
    Scotland: KDC680
  Environmental taxes
    Public health: KD3382.E58
Equipment
  Armed Forces: KD6077
INDEX

Equipment
Army: KD6117
Royal Air Force: KD6227
Royal Navy: KD6157
Equitable conversion
Land tenure: KD858
Equitable interests: KD845+
Equitable ownership: KD858
Equity: KD674
   Ireland (Eire): KDK178
   Scotland: KDC338
Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
   Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK66
   Wales: KD9414
Espionage: KD8024
Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
Essences
   Taxation
      Jersey: KDG368.E7
   Estate agents: KD2517.E7
   Estate duty
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
   Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
   Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
   Estate planning: KD1497
   Estate taxes: KD5560+
      Northern Ireland: KDK222
      Scotland: KDC400
Estoppel: KD703.E7
   Scotland: KDC347.E88
Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
Ethics in government: KD4005
Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Ethics, Legal: KD479+
Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
Eugenics: KD3417
European Union citizens
   Aliens: KD4144
Europeans
   Aliens: KD4144
Euthanasia
   Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Evening schools
   Educational law
      Scotland: KDC725
Evidence
   Criminal procedure: KD8371+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1815
      Scotland: KDC934.5
   Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
   Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
   Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
   Evidence, Medical
      Civil procedure: KD7523
      Examination aids: KD663
      Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
Exceptions
   Civil procedure: KD7455+
   Excess profits tax: KD5511+
   Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
   Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
   Exchequer rolls
      Anglo-Norman period: KD586
      Norman period: KD558
      Scottish legal history: KDC282
   Exchequer, The: KD5282
   Excise licenses: KD5600
   Excise taxes: KD5588+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1490+
      Jersey: KDG363+
   Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
   Execution of judgment: KD7590+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1702
      Jersey: KDG380.E9
      Scotland: KDC898
Execution of sentence
   Criminal procedure: KD8450+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1831+
      Military law: KD6330+
      Northern Ireland: KDE557
      Scotland: KDC935.6+
      Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
   Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
   Executive branch: KD4430+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1340+
      Northern Ireland: KDE455+
      Scotland: KDC777+
   Executive departments
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1346
      Executive privilege: KD4010
      Executors and administrators: KD1528+
      Northern Ireland: KDE151
      Scotland: KDC468
   Executory devices
      Future estates and interests: KD867
Exemption
   Criminal liability: KD7896+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
   Military service: KD6042+
   Real property tax: KD5735
INDEX

Fishery
Ireland (Eire): KDK590+
Scotland: KDC585+
Fishery law: KD2310+
Fishing industry
Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
Flats: KD850
Flax and hemp industry
Wages: KD3126.F5
Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290): KD600.F59
Flogging
Military law: KD6332
Flood control: KD1071
Food: KD3450+
Labeling: KD2209.F6
Scotland: KDC700+
Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
Food additives: KD3456.F7
Food law: KD3453+
Ireland (Eire): KDK940
Food processing industries: KD2405+
Ireland (Eire): KDK645+
Jersey: KDG310+
Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
Scotland: KDC592+
Foot trails: KD1048
Footprints
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Forced labor
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Forced prostitution
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Forcible entry: KD7994
Foreign banking
Banking law: KD1737.F67
Foreign corporations
Government regulation and control: KD2084
Foreign exchange
Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
Ireland (Eire): KDK1434
Foreign investments
Economic policy: KD2190
Ireland (Eire): KDK545
Foreign investments, Income from
Income tax: KD5479
Foreign investors
Works for: KD665.B86
Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
Northern Ireland: KGE88.5.B86
Foreign judgments: KD7121
Foreign Office: KD4472
Foreign relations: KD4030+
Foreign Service: KD4474+
Forensic psychology: KD7487
Forest land
Conservation
Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Forestry: KD2280
Income tax: KD5526.F65
Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
Scotland: KDC580+
Forfeitures
Criminal procedure: KD8460
Ireland (Eire): KDK1833
Scotland: KDC935.7
Forgery: KD8090
Form books: KD318, KDK85
Scotland: KDC156
Formalities
Contracts: KD1568
Formation of contract
Scotland: KDC486
Formularies: KD546
Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471):
KD600.F67
Foundations
Income tax: KD5500
Foundries
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
Franchises
Retail trade: KD2490
Franchises, Grants of
Anglo-Norman period: KD590
Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
Fraud
Contracts: KD1583
Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Criminal law: KD8000
Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.F73
Torts: KD1963
Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
Free tenure
Feudal tenure: KD835+
Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
Freedom of expression: KD4110+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Freedom of information: KD3756
Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
Jersey: KDG347
Freedom of petition: KD4119
Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
Freedom of the press: KD4112
Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
Friendly societies: KD1913
Wales: KD9448
Frustration of contracts: KD1596
INDEX

Fur industry
  Wages: KD3126.F87
Fur trade: KD2385
Furniture industry
  Wages: KD3126.F875
Future estates
  Personal property: KD863+
  Real property: KD863+
  Scotland: KDC403+
Future interests
  Personal property: KD863+
  Real property: KD863+
  Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736
Gambling
  Contracts: KD1920+
  Criminal law: KD8072
  Ireland (Éire): KD978
  Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
  Taxation: KD597.W3
Gambling gains
  Income tax: KD5483.G3
Game laws: KD2290
  Ireland (Éire): KDK582
  Scotland: KDC584.5
Game protection: KD2290+
Games of chance
  Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  Northern Ireland: KDE382
  Regulation: KD3527
Garages: KD2517.G3
Gardens
  Legal aspects: KD667.G37
Garnishment: KD7592
Gas industry
  Public utilities: KD2550
Gavelkind: KD836.G3
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KD4097
  General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
  General trusts: KD1483
  Gift taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821
Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni
  Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55
Gold
  Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Good faith: KD703.G6
Goodwill
  Intellectual property: KD1450
Government
  Church of England: KD8650+
  London: KD8910+

Government contracts: KD1610+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK377.5
Government departments: KD4467+
Government expenditures: KD5292
Government lawyers: KD472.G6
Government officials and employees
  Civil service: KD4510+
  Inventions: KD1391
  Patents: KD1391
  Tort liability: KD1994
Government personal property: KD1465
Government tort liability: KD2004
Government torts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK470.7
Governmental investigations: KD4895
Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
  Marketing regulations
    Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
  Price supports: KD2248.G7
  Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
  Export: KD2466.G7
  Import: KD2475.G7
Grand jury: KD8350
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
  Local finance: KD5752
  Grants of franchises: KD590
Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
Greater London Council: KD8913+
Grievances
  Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
  Retail trade: KD2510.G76
    Ireland (Éire): KDK685.G74
Ground effect machines: KD2840
Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
Guardian and ward: KD785
  Scotland: KDC378
Guernsey: KDG421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habeas corpus: KD7612
Habitual criminals: KD7883
  Scotland: KDC918
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
INDEX

Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
   Scotland: KDC647.H3
   Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
   Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
   Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
   Private insurance: KD1871
   Social insurance: KD3205+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK873
   Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Social legislation
   Jersey: KDG329.3
   Northern Ireland: KDC342
   Scotland: KDC664+
   Wales: KDG448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
   Building laws
      Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
   Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
   Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
   Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
   Criminal trials: KD371.H47
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
   Scotland: KDC865+
   Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
   High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK437
   High Court of Justice: KD7154+
      Costs: KD7568.S82
   High Court of Justiciary
      Scotland: KDC936+
Higher education: KD3680+
   Scotland: KDC728
Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
Highway finance: KD1043
Highway law: KD1040
   Scotland: KDC441
Highway safety: KD2620
Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
   Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Historical documents: KD3753+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Historiography: KD540.5.H57
Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
   Labor law: KD3142
   Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
   Home Guard: KD6115
   Home labor: KD3163
   Homicide: KD7963+
   Horizontal property: KD850
   Horse racing: KD3525
   Taxation: KDG5597.W3
Horses
   Legal aspects: KD667.H6
   Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
   Armed Forces: KD6078
   Army: KD6118
   Ireland (Eire): KDK928
   Royal Air Force: KD6228
   Royal Navy: KD6158
   Scotland: KDC692
   Hotels: KD2517.H6
   Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
   Children: KD3159
      Northern Ireland: KDE335
      Scotland: KDC655
   Ireland (Eire): KDK850
   Scotland: KDC650+
   Women: KD3161
      Scotland: KDC656
   House of Commons: KDK4310+
      Northern Ireland: KDC450+
   House of Lords: KD7132+
      Civil procedure: KD7632
         Scotland: KDC902.6
      Constitutional law: KD4260+
      Criminal procedure: KD8429+
      Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
      Law reports: KD187+
         Scotland: KDC110
   House of Representatives Ireland (Eire): KDK1330+
   Housebreaking: KD7993
   Housing: KD1171+
      Armed Forces: KD6063
      Army: KD6103
      Finance: KD1183
         Ireland (Eire): KDK286
      Scotland: KDC452
         Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
INDEX

Housing
Jersey: KDG279
London: KD8952.H6
Northern Ireland: KDE138
Royal Air Force: KD6213
Royal Navy: KD6143
Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850
Housing cooperatives
Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
Housing courts: KD911
Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KD3407+
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Hundred courts: KD6976+
Husband abuse: KD7973
Husband and wife: KD753+
Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
Jersey: KDG265.M3
Scotland: KDC367+
Husband's coercion
Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDK857

I

Identification, Means of
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
Illegality: KD703.I4
Illegitimate children: KD775
Ireland (Eire): KDK209
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
Immigration inspection: KD3369
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
Immunization
Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
Import bounties: KD5694.B6
Import controls
Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Import trade: KD2470+
Impossibility of performance: KD1596
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
Impounding distress
Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Impressment
Armed Forces: KD6053
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
Criminal law: KD7885.I6
Criminal procedure: KD8450+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
Northern Ireland: KDE557
Scotland: KDC935.62
Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
Medical legislation: KD3415
Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
Scotland: KDC920.I5
Incidental questions: KD681.P74
Income tax: KD5421+
Channel islands: KDG164.I5
Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+
Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
Incorporation: KD2085
Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
Indemnity insurance
Armed Forces: KD6062
Army: KD6102
Merchant mariners: KD6248
Royal Air Force: KD6212
Royal Navy: KD6142
Independent contractors: KD1638+
Scotland: KDC500+
Indexes
Law reports
Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
Common law reports: KD203.4
Digests: KD300
Equity courts: KD232.4
In all the courts since 1865: KD285
Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
Northern Ireland: KDE59
Scotland: KDC110+
Statutes
Channel Islands
Jersey: KDG226
General: KD142+
Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
London: KD8876
Northern Ireland: KDE47
Scotland: KDC90
Indexes
Statutory instruments
  Ireland (Eire): KDK51
Statutory rules and orders: KD170
  Ireland (Eire): KDK49
  Northern Ireland: KDE50
Indictment: KD8348+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Indirect taxes: KD5580+
Individually and state: KD4050+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1250+
Industrial bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
  Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
  Scotland: KDC643.I53
Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
Industrial property
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
  Industrial rating relief: KD5739
  Industrial societies: KD2122
  Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
  Infant welfare: KD3304
  Ireland (Eire): KDK899
Infanticide: KD7967
Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KD3500
Influence of foreign law: KD540
  Scotland: KDC315
Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
Influence of Roman law: KD540
Information
  Criminal procedure: KD8348+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Information retrieval
  Legal research: KD394+
Informed consent
  Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
Infringement, Patent: KD1411
Inheritance and succession
  London: KD9090.I5
Inheritance tax
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821
Injunctions: KD7578
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
  Scotland: KDC896
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
Inn: KD504.I5
Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
Inns
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
Inns of Court: KD503.2+
Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
Inquisitions post mortem: KD839
Insane persons
  Capacity and disability
  Ireland (Eire): KDK191
  Criminal liability: KD7897
Insanity
  Criminal liability
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1764
Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
  Directories: KD340.B34
  Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
  Jersey: KDG296
  Northern Ireland: KDE230
  Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
  Taxation: KD5405
Inspection
  Food: KD3455
  Inspection, Factory: KD3170
  Installment sale: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
Institute, The: KDK456.I6
Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
Insurance: KD1851+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK440
  Real property taxes: KD5534
  Scotland: KDC534
Insurance brokers: KD1862
Insurance business
  Ireland (Eire): KDK440
Insurance companies
  Income tax: KD5526.I56
  Regulation: KD1862
Insurance fraud: KD8001
Intangible property: KD1238+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
Intellectual property: KD1261+
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Intellectual property courts: KD1275
Intent, Criminal: KD7892
Interdict
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC896
Interest
  Income tax: KD5477
  Loans: KD1740
  Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
INDEX

Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
Intermediate appeals
   Civil procedure
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1711
Internal security: KD4160
   Northern Ireland: KDE423
International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
International trade: KD2460+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Internet
   Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
Interpleader: KD7465
Interpretation and construction, Statutory: KD691, KD182
Interrogatories: KD7470
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Intertemporal law: KD687
Intestate succession: KD1522+
   Scotland: KDC467
Inventions: KD1384+
   Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
   Inventors' awards: KD1394
   Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
      Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD1782
Investments: KD1774+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK420
Investments, Foreign, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
   Law reports: KDK61
Iron
   Tariff: KD5662.I7
Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
   Wages: KD3126.I7
Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Islam: KD8804
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
   Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

J

Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
   Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
   Citizenship: KD4058.J48
   Discrimination: KD4102.J4
Job security: KD3110+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Joint boards
   London: KD9120+
Joint obligations: KD1571
Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
   Income tax: KD5502

Journalists: KDK177.J65
   Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges: KD7285+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1652
   Northern Ireland: KDE524.5
Judgment
   Civil procedure: KD7562+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1694+
   Criminal procedure: KD8406
      Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
   Norman period: KD560
   Scottish legal history: KDC277
Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
   Criminal procedure: KD8469
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1588.J83
   Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: KD7134++, KD8693
Judicial investigations: KD370+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
   Jersey: KDG240+
   Northern Ireland: KDE72+
   Scotland: KDC184+
Judicial officers: KD7283+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
   Northern Ireland: KDE524+
   Scotland: KDC868+
Judicial power: KD4645
   Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1382
   Scotland: KDC802
Judicial statistics: KD327+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK89
   London: KD8886+
   Scotland: KDC161+
Jurisdiction
   Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
INDEX

Juristic persons: KD2057+
  Income tax: KD5504+
  Ireland (Eire): KD496+
  Scotland: KDC556+
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5
Jury and jurors
  Civil procedure: KD7540+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1691+
    Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
    Scotland: KDC891
  Criminal procedure: KD8400
    Scotland: KDC934.7
Jus relictue
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military: KD6290+
Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
Justice Society: KD456.J87
Justices of the peace
  Criminal procedure: KD8301+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1820
    Scotland: KDC8610+
  Justiciary, High Court of
    Scotland: KDC936+
Jute industry
  Wages: KD3126.J8
Juvenile courts: KD8473
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1837
  Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
  Statistics: KD331
    London: KD8890
  Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
    Northern Ireland: KDE561+
    Scotland: KDC951+
  Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
  Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840

K

  Keg and drum industry
    Wages: KD3126.K4
  Kennels: KD3429.K45
  Kidnapping
    Criminal law: KD7978
  King
    Religion: KD4456.R44
    Title: KD4456.T5
King's Bench: KD6895+
  Crown side: KD8260
  Law reports: KD190+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK70
King's Bench Division: KD7169+
  Costs: KD7568.S83
  King's Bench Division
    Crown side: KD8285
    Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
  King's Bench masters: KDK556
  King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132
  Knight's service
    Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

  Labor
    Trade regulations: KD2208+
    Labor conditions: KD3095
      Ireland (Eire): KDK815
      Scotland: KDC644
      Labor Court
        Ireland (Eire): KDK804
        Labor discipline: KD3146+
        Labor disputes: KD3070+
          Arbitration: KD3071
            Maritime laborers: KD1839
            Conciliation: KD3071
            Wartime disputes: KD3086+
        Labor exchanges: KD3273
        Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
          Merchant mariners: KD1842
          Northern Ireland: KDE333+
          Scotland: KDC653+
        Labor law: KD3001+
          Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
          Ireland (Eire): KDK802+
          Isle of Man: KDG50.2
          Jersey: KDG329.2
          London: KD8996+
          Northern Ireland: KDE322+
          Scotland: KDC640+
        Labor protection
          Labor law: KD3168+
          Merchant mariners: KD1842
          Northern Ireland: KDE333+
          Scotland: KDC653+
        Labor standards: KD3095+
          Ireland (Eire): KDK815+
          Northern Ireland: KDE326+
          Scotland: KDC644+
        Labor unions
          Civil service: KD4524
          Ireland (Eire): KDK807
          Management-labor relations: KD3050+
            Northern Ireland: KDE324
          Tort liability: KD1996
          Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839
          Laboratories: KD3715.L3
          Lace and lacemaking
            Wages: KD3126.L3
          Lack of genuine consent
            Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
INDEX

Lack of genuine consent
  Void and voidable contracts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Land books: KD550
Land burning
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Land, Carriage by: KD1802
Land charges: KD1016
  Local: KD1128
Land Commission: KD1128
Land development: KD1125
Land drainage: KD1095+
Land law: KD821+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
  Isle of Man: KDG33.2
  Scotland: KDC393+
Land ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
Land purchase acts
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
Land reclamation: KD1095+
Land surveying: KD988
Land tax: KD5535
Land tenure: KD833+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
  Northern Ireland: KDE113+
  Scotland: KDC395+
Land titles
  Data processing: KD394.5.L3
Land transfer: KD966+
  Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
  Scotland: KDC430+
Land valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC817
Land value tax: KD5538
Land values duties: KD5536
Landed Estates Court
  Ireland (Eire): KDK251
Landlord and tenant: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Scotland: KDC412+
Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
Lands Tribunal
  Eminent domain: KD1187
  Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
Larceny: KD7992+
  Criminal law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
  Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
Laundry industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
  Wages: KD3126.L38
  Northern Ireland: KDC330.L3
Law agents
  Scotland: KDC229
Law as a career: KD460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120
  Scotland: KDC225
Law books
  Anglo-Norman period: KD600
  Norman period: KD544, KD562
Law dictionaries: KD313
  Ireland (Eire): KDK84
  Scotland: KDC152
  Wales: KD9420
Law office management: KD492+
  Scotland: KDC238+
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
Law reporters and reporting: KD411
Law reports: KD275+
  Channel Islands: KDG120
    Jersey: KDG232+
  Checklists: KD54
  Collections: KD186.2+
  Court of Common Pleas
    Digests: KD203.3
    Digests: KD200.3
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
Indexs
  Common law courts: KD200.4, KD203.4
  Digests: KD300
  Equity courts: KD232.4
  In all the courts since 1865: KD285
  Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
  Northern Ireland: KDE59
  Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4
  Scotland: KDC110+
  Ireland (Eire): KD61+
  Isle of Man: KDG27+
  Northern Ireland: KDE55+
  Reports in all the courts: KD270+
  Scotland: KDC110+
  Wales: KD9410+
Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893: KDK63
Law school, Admission to: KD444
Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
Law schools: KD452.A+
  Scotland: KDC215.A+
Law societies: KD456.A+
  Scotland: KDC220.A+
Law society journals: KD345
  Ireland (Eire): KDK93
  Scotland: KDC170
Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
Law students: KD446+
Lawyers: KD460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120
  Scotland: KDC225
Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
INDEX

Lay days
  Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lay time
  Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lead industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
Leaseholds: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
  Scotland: KDC412+
Leases
  Income tax: KD5483.L4
  Mariners: KD1834.D4
Leaves
  Civil service: KD4531
Leaves of absence
  Labor law: KD3142
Legacies: KD1515.L4
Legacy and succession duty
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Legal abbreviations: KD400
Legal advertising: KD703.N6
Legal aid: KD512+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK137
  Northern Ireland: KDE85
  Scotland: KDC260
Legal aid societies: KD509+
Legislative documents: KD512+
  Northern Ireland: KDK120
  Scotland: KDC260
Legal bibliography: KD3392+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK110
  Scotland: KDC200
Legal composition: KD404
  Scotland: KDC202
Legal documents: KD667.L44
Legal draftsmanship: KD404
  Scotland: KDC202
Legal education
  Ireland: KDK113+
  Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
Legal fees
  Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
  Northern Ireland: KDE77
Legal investments: KD1787
  Government bonds: KD5300
  Stocks: KD2096
Legal maxims: KD315
  Scotland: KDC154
Legal profession: KD460+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120+
  Jersey: KDG243
  Northern Ireland: KDE75+
  Scotland: KDC225+
Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
Legal quotations: KD315
  Scotland: KDC154
Legal reform: KD654
  Ireland (Eire): KDK166
  Northern Ireland: KDE87
  Scotland: KDC320
Legal research: KD392+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK110
  Scotland: KDC200
Legal status of students: KD3688
Legislation: KD124+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
  Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
  Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  Scotland: KDC69+
  Wales: KD124+
Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+
Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
Legislative process: KD4230+
  House of Commons: KD4354+
  Northern Ireland: KDE440+
  Scotland: KDC766
Legislators: KD4246+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+
Legislate
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
Legitim
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Legitimacy: KD774
Legitimation of children: KD774
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Lender liability
  Torts: KD1990.5.B35
  Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Letters of credit: KD1735
Letters of patent: KD178
Liability
  Attorney and client: KD486.M35
  Carriage by sea: KD1825+
  Ireland (Eire)
    Carriers: KDK430
    Minors: KDK189
    Railways: KD2696+
    Strict liability: KD1983+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
    Trustees: KD1493
  Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
  Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
    Ireland (Eire): KDK461
  Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
  Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
  Liability insurance: KD1890+
Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KD7980
  Scotland: KDC543

172
INDEX

Libel and slander
Torts: KD1960
Ireland (Eire): KDK454
Trials: KD371.L5
Liberties
Scotland: KDC758
Libraries: KD3746
Jersey: KDG344
Library catalogs: KD56
Ireland (Eire): KDK22
Scotland: KDC53
License fees: KD5750
Licensed premises
Local taxation: KD5732.L5
Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
Licenses, Excise: KD5600
Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
Licenses, Patent: KD1400
Licensing
Corporations: KD2083+
London: KD8980
Motor carriers: KD2627
Pilots: KD2726
Radio stations: KD2905
Service trades: KD2515
Ireland (Eire): KDK690
Scotland: KDC597
Lien, Attorney's: KD490
Liens: KD1762+
Real property
Scotland: KDC438
Liens, Contractors': KD1640
Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
Liens, Workers': KD1640
Life insurance: KD1864+
Life insurance companies: KD1866
Life insurance proceeds
Income tax: KD5483.L5
Life interests
Land tenure: KD857+
Lifesaving apparatus
Ship safety regulations: KD2764
Light and air easements: KD940
Light railways: KD2710
Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
Civil procedure: KD7455
Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
Ireland (Eire): KDK1678
Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
Limited partnership: KD2054
Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
Linen industry
Regulation: KD635.L55
Wages: KD3126.L5
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.L5
Linen industry
Wages
Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Linguistic rights
Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Liquidation
Corporations: KD2125
Ireland (Eire): KDK520
Scotland: KDC558
Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Liquor laws: KD3466+
Ireland (Eire): KDK952
Jersey: KDG337
London: KD9028
Northern Ireland: KDE378
Liquor production
Scotland: KDC704
Liquor taxes: KD5590+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
Jersey: KDG366+
Liquor traffic
Scotland: KDC704
Literary copyright: KD1300+
Litigants in person: KD7463.5
Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
Livestock
Standards and grading: KD2259+
Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
Living wills: KD3410.E88
Loan of money: KD1740
Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
Scotland: KDC517
Local civil service: KD4805+
Local councils: KD4779.L6
Local courts
Before 1873: KD6965+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
Ireland (Eire): KDK1295
Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5710+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1520+
Scotland: KDC825
Local government: KD4746+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+
Isle of Man: KDG64
Scotland: KDC788+
Wales: KD9468
Local government and central government: KD4765
Local laws
England: KD8849.2+
INDEX

Local laws
Ireland (Éire): KDK1909.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE570+
Scotland: KDC979.2+
Wales: KD9500.2+

Local offenses
London: KD9085+

Local option
Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
Local revenue: KD5718+
Local taxation: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Local taxation licenses: KD5750
Local transit: KD2710
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
London: KD8970
Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
Local laws: KD8860+
London Authority, Port of: KD9120
London County Council: KD8920+
London Gazette: KD62
London, Port of: KD2796.L6
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
Lord High Steward: KD8283
Lords spiritual: KD4263
Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
Lords temporal: KD4265+

Lotteries
Criminal law: KD8072
Ireland (Éire): KDK978
Regulation: KD3527
Northern Ireland: KDK382

Lower courts
General
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Lownsonian Society: KD456.L6
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
Ireland (Éire): KDK191

M

Machinery
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Magistrates: KD7301+
Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Scotland: KDC941

Magna Carta: KD3944+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+
Medical: KD2960.M55
Torts: KD1978
Ireland (Éire): KDK462

Malt trade
Export controls: KD2466.M3
Management
Business corporations: KD2088+
Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Management-labor relations: KD3040+
Ireland (Éire): KDK804+
Northern Ireland: KDE324
Scotland: KDC642+
Management of courts: KD7122+
Mandamus: KD7613
Manorial courts: KD6968+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Law reports: KD225
Manorial laws
General collections: KD594
Particular manors
England: KD9310.A+
Wales: KD9350.A+
Manors
Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Manslaughter: KD7965
Manual training
Educational law: KD3662
Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
Marine accidents
Liability: KD1825
Marine insurance: KD1845+
Marital law: KD4442
Marital property: KD740+
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Scotland: KDC370
Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
Scotland: KDC530+
Maritime labor law: KD1836+
Maritime labor unions: KD1839
Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
Maritime torts: KD1825
Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250
Marketing of legal services: KD491
Marketing of securities: KD1774+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK420
Marketing regulations, Agricultural
   Scotland: KDC582+
Markets
   Retail trade: KD2500
Marks of origin: KD1444+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK345
Marriage
   Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
   Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
   Scotland: KDC342.M3
Domestic relations: KD753+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
   Jersey: KDG265.M3
   Scotland: KDC367+
Marriage contracts: KD762
Marriage settlements: KD762
   Ireland (Eire): KDK204
Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
Married women: KD758
Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
Mass media: KD2870+
Master and servant
   Contract for service
      Scotland: KDC498+
      Contract of service: KD1634+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK380
   Tort liability: KD1999
Master of Chancery: KD6940
Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
Law reports: KD238+
Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
Matches, White phosphorus
Public safety: KD3505.W4
Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
   Ireland (Eire): KDK899
Maternity leave
   Labor law: KD3144
Mayor's Court
   London
      Modern: KD7248+
      Old: KD6974
Measures and weights: KD2230+
Meat
   Inspection
      Jersey: KDG310
   Standards and grading: KD2259+
Meat industry: KD2417+
   Inspection: KD2417+
   Scotland: KDC593.M4
   Jersey: KDG310
   Scotland: KDC593.M4
Mechanical reproduction
   Copyright
      Literary copyright: KD1305.2
   Mechanics' liens: KD1640
Medical associations: KD2950+
Medical Department, Army
   Military law: KD6116.M4
Medical economics: KD2960.F4
Medical education: KD2960.E4
Medical evidence
   Civil procedure: KD7523
Medical examiners: KD7296
   Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
Medical fees: KD2960.F4
   Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
Medical instruments and apparatus
   Products liability: KD1988.M42
Medical legislation: KD3395+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK926+
   London: KD9018+
   Scotland: KDC690+
   Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
   Medical personnel: KD2945+
   Labor law: KD3177.M42
Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
Medical records
   Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
   Medical technology: KD3407+
Medical witnesses: KD7523
Meetings
   Legal aspects: KD667.M4
   Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
Men's furnishings industry
   Wages: KD3126.M4
Mens rea: KD7892
Mentally disabled
   Capacity and disability
      Ireland (Eire): KDK191
Mentally ill
   Capacity and disability: KD737+
      Scotland: KDC358
   Medical care: KD3412
      Ireland (Eire): KDK931
      Scotland: KDC694
Mercantile customs
   Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
Mercantile transactions
   Ireland (Eire): KDK378
   Scotland: KDC495
Merchant marine
   Organization: KD6240+
   Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
Merchant mariners
   Labor law: KD1836+
   Safety regulations: KD2762
Municipal services
London: KD8960+
Scotland: KDC790+
Munitions
Ireland (Eire): KDK962
Public safety: KD3492
Shipping: KD2770.E9
Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
Murder: KD7964
Trials: KD371.M8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK103.M8
  Scotland: KDC185.M8
Museums: KD3736
Musical copyright: KD1310
Muslims: KD8804
Civil rights: KD4102.M86
Discrimination
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.M86
Mutiny
  Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

N

Name: KD727
Narcotic addiction
  Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KD3462
Nasciturus: KD744.U53
National Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
National banks: KD1718
National defense: KD6000+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
  Northern Ireland: KDE505+
  Scotland: KDC835
National defense contribution
  Income tax: KD5506
National emblem: KD4650
National Health Service: KD3210+
  Scotland: KDC666
National parks
  Public land law: KD1105+
National preserves: KD1102+
National revenue: KD5320+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1440+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
  Northern Ireland: KDE482+
National solicitors’ associations: KD509+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK134+
Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1250
Nationalization
  Eminent domain: KD1189
  Nationalization of coal industry: KD2360
  Nationalization of transportation: KD2584
  Natural persons: KD725+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK186+
    Northern Ireland: KDE90+
    Scotland: KDC354+
  Naturalization: KD4056
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK764
  Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
  Ne exeat regno: KD7580
Negligence
  Torts: KD1975+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK460+
  Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
  Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
  Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
    Scotland: KDC510
  Negotiated settlement: KD7644
Civil procedure
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
  Scotland: KDC903
Netmaking and repair industry
  Wages: KD3126.N4
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
Night work: KD3136+
  Children: KD3159
  Ireland (Eire): KDK850
  Women: KD3161
Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
Nisi prius courts
  Assize courts: KD6913
  Civil procedure: KD7440
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1668
Law courts
  Circuit courts: KD210+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Eire): KDK74
Noise control
  Public health: KD3380
  Ships: KD2772.N64
Nolo contendere: KD8360
Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+
Non-support
  Domestic relations: KD780
Nonconformists
  Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
  Income tax: KD5501+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1668
Nonresidents
  Income tax: KD5494.N6
  Nonwage payments: KD3130+
Norman compilations
  Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
  Norman period
  Legal history: KD558+
INDEX

Notaries: KD470
   Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7
   Scotland: KDC230
Notice: KD703.N6
Nuisance
   London: KD9090.N84
Nuisances: KD1968
   Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
   Scotland: KDC545
Nullity: KD703.N84
Divorce: KD764+
Marriage: KD756
Marriages
   Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6
Nursery schools
   Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
Nurses: KD2968.N8
Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

O

Oath
   Civil procedure: KD7516
   Legal aspects: KD667.O28
Obligations
   Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
   Scotland: KDC482+
Obscenity: KD8075
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases
   Workers' compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
   Jersey: KDG300+
   London: KD8980+
   Northern Ireland: KDE235+
   Scotland: KDC570+
Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Offenses against government and public order
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+
Offenses against personal liberty
   Criminal law: KD7978+
Offenses against property: KD7990+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1773+
Offenses against public convenience and morality:
   KD8070+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
Offenses against religion: KD8760+
Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+
   Offenses against the person: KD7960+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1770+
   Scotland: KDC920.O44
Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
   London: KD9085+
Officers
   Armed Forces: KD6068
   Army: KD6108
   Royal Air Force: KD6218
   Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
   Scotland: KDC920.O44
Offices
   London: KD9085+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
Offshore banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
   Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
   Regulation: KD2366+
   Oil pollution damages
   Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
   Old age homes: KD2517.O43
   Old age pensions: KD3241+
   Scotland: KDC863+
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
   Criminal procedure: KD8235+
   Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
   Employment: KD3103.O43
   Ireland (Éire): KDK819.5.O43
   Public welfare: KD3306
   Ireland (Éire): KDK901
   Works for: KD665.A43
   Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
Older people, Works for
   Scotland: KDC335.O43
Ombudsman
   England and Wales: KD4900
Ombudspersons
   England and Wales: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
   Local laws
   London: KD8952.P3
   Public land law: KD1105+
Ophthalmic services
   National Health Service: KD3213.O6
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
Orders-in-Council: KD176
Organized crime: KD8006
Orans, Removal of
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Ornaments
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
Orphans
   Social legislation: KD9005.O7
Orphans' pensions
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
Outdoor advertising
   Building laws: KD1167
Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
Overseas sales: KD1673
Ownership
   Personal property: KD1213.2+
   Property: KD810
      Ireland (Eire): KDK215
   Real property
      Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
      Scotland: KDC399+
Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
Ownership, Equitable: KD858
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of: KD8240

P

Package tours
   Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Pakistanis
   Aliens: KD4145
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
   Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
   Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
Paper bag and box industry
   Wages: KD3126.P3
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
Parcel post: KD2854.P3
Pardon
   Criminal procedure: KD8440
   Parent and child: KD772+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK207+
      Scotland: KDC374+
   Parent companies: KD2112
   Parental kidnapping: KD779+
   Parental leave
      Labor law: KD3144
   Parental rights and duties: KD779+
Parish priests: KD8660.P3
Parishes
   County government: KD4791
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
      Scotland: KDC968
   Local laws
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
      Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
      Scotland: KDC985.A+
Parking rules
   Traffic regulations: KD2622
Parks
   Local laws
      London: KD8952.P3
   Parks, National
      Local laws
         London: KD1105+
Parliament
   England and Wales: KD4190+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
      Northern Ireland: KDE440+
      Scotland: KDC762+
   Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
   Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
   Parochial clergy
      Scotland: KDC968
   Parochial councils
      Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
      Scotland: KDC968
   Parole: KD8462
   Parties
      Civil procedure: KD7463+
      Parties to contract
         Scotland: KDC486.5
      Parties to crimes: KD7910
   Partition
      Real property: KD883
   Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
      Channel Islands
         Guernsey: KDG440.A87
      Income tax: KD5502
      Isle of Man: KDG42
      Jersey: KDG290
      Scotland: KDC554
   Partnership, Limited: KD2054
   Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
   Party walls
      Real property: KD942
   Passenger carriers
      Contracts
         Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
      Regulation: KD2632
         Scotland: KDC610
   Passports: KD4124
   Patent assignments: KD1401
   Patent attorneys: KD1413
   Patent conveyancing: KD1401
   Patent infringement: KD1411
   Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
   Antitrust aspects: KD1371
   Guernsey: KDG440.I5
INDEX

Patent law
   Ireland (Éire): KDK330
Patent licenses: KD1400
Patent Office: KD1374
Patent practice: KD1413
Patent procedures: KD1374
Patents
   Income tax: KD5483.I53
Paternity: KD774
Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
Patronage
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
      Scotland: KDC971
Pawnbroking: KD1742
   Ireland (Éire): KDK414
Pay
   Armed Forces: KD6059+
      Army: KD6099+
      Merchant marine: KD6246+
      Royal Air Force: KD6209+
      Royal Navy: KD6139+
   Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
Payment in kind
   Wages: KD3124.P3
Payroll deductions
   Income tax: KD5490
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
Peat industry (Ireland (Éire)): KDK615.P4
Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
Peerage
   House of Lords: KD4265+
      Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
Penal institutions: KD8452+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1831.2+
Penalties
   Criminal law: KD7882+
      Scotland: KDC917+
   Military law: KD6330+
Penitentiaries: KD8452+
Pension funds
   Income tax: KD5500
Pension plans: KD3131+
Pension trusts: KD3132
Pensions
   Civil service: KD4529
      Local
         County: KD4818
         Local government
            Municipal civil service: KD4809+
               Scotland: KDC797
      Northern Ireland: KDE460
   Clergy: KD8658+
   House of Commons: KD4375
   Income tax: KD5473
   Judges: KD7286.S3
   Legislators
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1312

Pensions
   Orphans
      Northern Ireland: KDE346
   Postal service: KD2849
   Survivors
      Armed Forces: KD6061
      Army: KD6101
      Royal Air Force: KD6211
      Royal Navy: KD6141
   Teachers: KD3640
      Scotland: KDC720
   War veterans: KD6355
   Widows
      Northern Ireland: KDE346
People, The
   Constitutional law
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
   People with disabilities
      Discrimination against
         Labor law: KD3103.D57
      Public welfare: KD3313+
         Ireland (Éire): KDK904
   People with mental disabilities
      Capacity and disability: KD737+
         Scotland: KDC358
   People with physical disabilities
      Capacity and disability: KD737+
         Scotland: KDC358
Performance
   Contracts: KD1590
   Sales contracts: KD1671+
   Performance, Specific: KDK1603
   Performing arts: KD3720+
      London: KD9052+
   Performing rights
      Copyright
         Literary copyright: KD1305.3
   Perjury: KD8059
   Personal injuries
      Ireland (Éire): KDK452
      Northern Ireland: KDE195
      Railway liability: KD2698
      Reparation: KD2007
      Northern Ireland: KDE210
      Scotland: KDC542
      Torts: KD1954
   Personal insurance: KD1864+
   Personal property: KD1205+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK300+
      Scotland: KDC455
   Valuation of: KD5534
   Personation at elections
      Northern Ireland: KDE430
   Personnel
      Armed Forces: KD6051+
      Army: KD6091+
      Merchant marine: KD6244+
INDEX

Personnel
Royal Air Force: KD6201+
Royal Navy: KD6131+
Personnel records: KD3097
Persons: KD723+
Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
Ireland (Eire): KDK180.P47
Ireland (Eire): KDK185+
Jersey: KDG260+
Northern Ireland: KDE90+
Scotland: KDC350+
Torts: KD1954+
Wales: KD9432
Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability
Ireland: KDK191

Pesticides
Public safety: KD3505.P46
Pet shops: KD3429.P48
Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
Petroleum
Mining: KD2366+
Shipping: KD2770.P4
Petroleum industry
Income tax: KD5526.M5
Petty Sessions
Lower courts
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
Pews and pew rights
Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
Photographers: KD2517.P5
Photography
Copyright: KD1320+
Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
Physician and patient
Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
Physicians
Regulation: KD2945+
Tort liability: KD1978
Picketing: KD3077
Piewpaw workshops: KD6985
Pipe licensing: KD2726
Pipe fitting
Building laws: KD1162
Pipe rolls
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
 Pipelines: KD2714
Plants
Armed Forces: KD6077
Army: KD6117
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Royal Air Force: KD6227
Royal Navy: KD6157
Plastics industry
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55

Plea bargaining: KD8360
Pleading and motions: KD7453+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
Scotland: KDC883
Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KD8360
Pleasure craft
Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Pledges
Real property
Scotland: KDC438
Plumbing
Building laws: KD1162
Ireland (Eire): KDK280
Poisons
Drug laws: KD3462
Public safety: KD3503+
Police: KD4831+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
London: KD8931
Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
Northern Ireland: KDE462
Scotland: KDC798
Works for: KD665.P6
Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
Polish people
Aliens: KD4146
Political activity
Civil service: KD4517
Political disabilities: KD8460
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC935.7
Political offenses
Ireland (Eire): KDK1775
Trials: KD371.P6
Political rights: KD4080+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
Northern Ireland: KDE420
Scotland: KDC758
Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
Poor
Public welfare: KD3310+
Ireland (Eire): KDK903
Poor laws: KD3291+
Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
London: KD9004+
Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Scotland: KDC670+
Poor, Legal assistance to the
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Poor rate
Local taxation: KD5721+
Population control: KD3340
Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
Port of London Authority: KD9120

181
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Possessory estates</td>
<td>KD857+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land tenure:</td>
<td>KD839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-mortem inquisitions:</td>
<td>KD839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage:</td>
<td>KD2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal notes:</td>
<td>KD2858.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal service:</td>
<td>KD2845+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry industry:</td>
<td>KD2272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty</td>
<td>KD667.P68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal works on:</td>
<td>KD687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, Judicial:</td>
<td>KD4645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of appointment:</td>
<td>KD865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of attorney:</td>
<td>KD2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply:</td>
<td>KD2540+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities:</td>
<td>KD4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Separation and delegation of:</td>
<td>KD4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Court:</td>
<td>KD7605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice of law:</td>
<td>KD474+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK122+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC232+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practices similar to slavery</td>
<td>KD681.P74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human trafficking</td>
<td>KD762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td>KD8078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicks</td>
<td>KDK204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish legal history:</td>
<td>KDC284.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preferential employment:</td>
<td>KD3098+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans:</td>
<td>KD3098+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service:</td>
<td>KD4520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preferred stock:</td>
<td>KD2108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prelaw-school education:</td>
<td>KD444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary crimes:</td>
<td>KD7953+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary questions:</td>
<td>KD681.P74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenuptial agreements:</td>
<td>KD762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage law:</td>
<td>KD1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerogative Court of Canterbury:</td>
<td>KD8690.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerogative instruments</td>
<td>KD8631.92+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law:</td>
<td>KD175+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerogative legislature:</td>
<td>KD7620+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerogative writs and orders:</td>
<td>KD7620+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian Church:</td>
<td>KD8783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription</td>
<td>KD960.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property:</td>
<td>KD426.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC426.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation, Right of</td>
<td>KD426.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law:</td>
<td>KD8725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation of cultural property</td>
<td>KD1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KD1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preserves, National:</td>
<td>KD1102+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President, The</td>
<td>KD1102+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press censorship:</td>
<td>KD4114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, Freedom of the:</td>
<td>KD4112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press law</td>
<td>KD2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation:</td>
<td>KD2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumptions:</td>
<td>KD7508.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial procedure:</td>
<td>KD7470+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1680+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention of cruelty to animals:</td>
<td>KD3424+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive detention:</td>
<td>KD7883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price maintenance</td>
<td>KD2492+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade:</td>
<td>KD2215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price regulations</td>
<td>KD2215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price supports</td>
<td>KD2215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture:</td>
<td>KD2247+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priests, Parish:</td>
<td>KD8660.P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary production:</td>
<td>KD2241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK570+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC580+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister and the Cabinet:</td>
<td>KD4462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primogeniture</td>
<td>KD1523.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing industry</td>
<td>KD5585.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor disputes:</td>
<td>KD3091.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase tax:</td>
<td>KD5585.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of claims</td>
<td>KD2160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy:</td>
<td>KD2160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison administration:</td>
<td>KD8450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison discipline:</td>
<td>KD8450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td>KD8452+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons, Military:</td>
<td>KD6330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td>KD1956+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private bill legislation</td>
<td>KD7610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td>KD2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private education:</td>
<td>KD3670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law:</td>
<td>KD720+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private property, Public restraints on:</td>
<td>KD1034+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey:</td>
<td>KDG276+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDK125+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC440+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private schools:</td>
<td>KD3670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private trusts:</td>
<td>KD1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged communications:</td>
<td>KD7518+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileges, Parliamentary:</td>
<td>KD4246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Council:</td>
<td>KD4460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports:</td>
<td>KDC136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)</td>
<td>KD247+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports:</td>
<td>KD247+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Council records</td>
<td>KD279.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish legal sources:</td>
<td>KDC287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizefighting:</td>
<td>KD3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate Division (The Law Reports):</td>
<td>KD1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice):</td>
<td>KD7210+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law Reports:</td>
<td>KD279.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports):</td>
<td>KD279+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK365
  Northern Ireland: KDE149
  Scotland: KDC463+
Probation: KD8462
  Scotland: KDC948
Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
Procurement, Military: KD1613
Procuring
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
  Product counterfeiting
    Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
Products liability
  Torts: KD1987+
    Scotland: KDC547
Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
Professional corporations: KD2941
Professional discipline
  Legal profession: KD479+
Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
Professional tenancies: KD905
Professions: KD2940+
Professions, The
  Jersey: KDG328.A+
Profit sharing
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
Profit tax: KD5506
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1462
Profitmaking organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
Profits
  Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
  Profits à prendre: KD950
Promotions
  Armed Forces
    Officers: KD6068
    Army
      Officers: KD6108
  Royal Air Force
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy
    Officers: KD6148
Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property: KD810+
  Guernsey: KDG440.P7
  Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
  Isle of Man: KDG33+
  Jersey: KDG268+
  Northern Ireland: KDE110+
  Scotland: KDC390+
Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
Liability
  Railways: KD2696
Property, Horizontal: KD850
Property insurance: KD1881+
Property of minors: KD779+
Property, Separate: KD761.S4
Property taxes: KD5532+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
  Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Prostitution
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Prostitution, Forced
    Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Protection, Court of: KD740+
Protection of labor: KDK857
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
  Provident societies: KD2122
  Provincial remedies
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
Provocation
  Criminal defenses: KD7900
  Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
  Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
  Psychological evidence: KD7524
  Psychologists: KD2965.P75
  Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
  Public accounting: KD5295
  Public acts: KD124+
  Public assistance
    Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
    Northern Ireland: KDE350+
  Public auditing: KD5295
  Public authorities
    London: KD9120+
    Public contracts: KD1610+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
    Public control of land: KD831
    Public corporations: KD4481+
    Public debts: KD5300
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
    Local finance: KD5715
  Public defenders: KD8358
  Public domain
    National revenue: KD5323+
    Public education: KD3600+
    Scotland: KDC715+
  Public finance: KD5280+
    Channel islands: KDG160+
      Jersey: KDG356+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1430+
    Isle of Man: KDG70+
    London: KD9070+
    Northern Ireland: KDE480+
    Scotland: KDC807+
Public general acts: KD124+
  Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  Scotland: KDC69+
Public health: KD3351+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  Jersey: KDG331
  London: KD9012+
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  Scotland: KDC680
Public housing
  Government contracts: KD1616
Public institutions: KD3291+
Public interest law: KD667.P83
  Ireland (Eire): KDK177.P82
Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
Public land law: KD1090+
Public lending rights: KD1305.5
Public officers
  Tort liability: KD1994
Public policy: KD703.P9
  Land law: KD831
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
Public-private partnerships: KD4490
Public property: KD815
  London: KD8950+
  Real property: KD1034+
  Scotland: KDC440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK960+
  London: KD9032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  Jersey: KDG331
  London: KD9012+
  Scotland: KDC680
Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD4490+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK695+
  London: KD8960+
Public welfare: KD3291+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  London: KD9004+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
  Scotland: KDC670+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
  Criminal law: KD7882+
  Scotland: KDC917+
  Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Purchase tax: KD5584+
  Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
  Purveyance: KD5324.P8
Quakers
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KD3369
  Quarrying: KD2331+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
  Scotland: KDC588
Quasi contracts: KD1924
  Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
  Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
  Quasi-matrimonial relationships
    Ireland (Eire): KDK206
    Scotland: KDC373
  Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
  Queen's Bench: KD6895+
  Law reports: KD190+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK70
  Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
    Costs: KD7568.S83
    Crown side: KD8285
    Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
  Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
  Quo warranto: KD7615
Racial discrimination
  Labor law: KD3102
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Racial minorities
  Civil rights: KD4095
Radiation
  Public safety: KD3497
  Radio: KD2880+
  Radio broadcasting
    Ireland (Eire): KDK780
  Radio communication: KD2900+
  Radio stations: KD2905
  Radiologists: KD2965.R33
Ragpickers
  Wages: KD3126.R3
Railroad crossings: KD2620
Railroads
  Income tax: KD5526.R3
  Labor disputes: KD3089+
  Regulation: KD2651+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK730+
    Scotland: KDC620
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

London: KD8980+
Northern Ireland: KDE235+
Scotland: KDC570+
Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Reinsurance: KD1906+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  Domestic relations: KD765
Relief from rates
  Real property tax: KD5737+
Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
Religion in the workplace
  Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
Religious discrimination
  Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
  Domestic relations: KD765
Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
Religious minorities
  Civil and political rights: KD4100+
  Criminal laws against: KD4100+
Religious observances in schools: KD3632
Remainders
  Future estates and interests: KD867
Remedies: KD681.R34
  Civil procedure: KD7576+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
    Scotland: KDC895+
  Contracts: KDK377
Removal of organs
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Remuneration
  Civil service: KD4527+
    County: KD4818
Rent: KD902
  Ireland (Eire): KDK223
  Scotland: KDC412+
Rent charges: KD956
Rent control: KD902
  Ireland (Eire): KDK223
  Scotland: KDC413
Renvoi: KD681.R4
Reparations
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
Reparation: KD2007
  Ireland (Eire): KDK471
  Northern Ireland: KDK210
  Scotland: KDC541
Replevin: KD1225
Reprinting
Copyright
  Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
Res judicata: KD7564
Rescission contracts: KD1605
Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
Reserves
  Armed Forces: KD6071
  Army: KD6111
  Royal Air Force: KD6221
  Royal Navy: KD6151
Resignation of employees: KD3110+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Resources, Water: KD1070+
Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
Respondentia: KD1834.B6
Restaurants: KD2517.H6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Restitution
  Breach of contract: KD1605
  Unjust enrichment: KD1924
  Restraint of trade: KD2212
  Restraints on alienation: KD928
  Restrictive covenants: KD954
  Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
  Resulting trusts: KD1485
  Retail and service establishments
    Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Retail trade: KD2485+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK680+
  Northern Ireland: KDK260
Retired persons
  Works for: KD665.A43
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
  Retirees, Works for
    Scotland: KDC335.O43
Retirement contributions
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
Retirement pensions
  Armed Forces: KD6060
    Officers: KD6068
  Army: KD6100
    Officers: KD6108
    Volunteers: KD6114+
  Civil service: KD4529
    Northern Ireland: KDK460
    Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  Local government
    Municipal civil service: KD4809+
    Northern Ireland: KDK346
    Royal Air Force: KD6210
      Officers: KD6218
    Royal Navy: KD6140
      Officers: KD6148
    Scotland: KDK797
      Volunteers: KD6115
INDEX

Retirement plans: KD3131+
Retroactive law: KD687
Revenue, Local: KD5718+
Reversions: KD866
Right of asylum
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7
Right of presentation
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
Right to die: KD3410.E88
Right to work laws: KD3053
Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
  Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+
Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
Rights of spouses and children
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Rights of suspects: KD8335
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Rights of war
  Roads: KD1045
Rights of way
  Easements: KD938
Riots: KD8037
  Trials: KD371.R5
Riparian rights: KD923
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
  Scotland: KDC421
Rites
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
River and harbor improvement: KD1072
Rivers
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
  Public property: KD1070+
  Road traffic: KD2591+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
Roads: KD1040+
  Scotland: KDC441+
Roadside protection: KD1045
Robbery: KD7992+
Rolls of letters patent and letters close
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
Romany, Works for: KD665.G95
Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
Ropemakers
  Wages: KD3126.R6
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
Rotuli Pipea
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
Royal Air Force: KD6198+
  Courts-martial: KD6326
Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
Royal Commissions: KD4479+
Royal Court
  Channel Islands
    Jersey: KDG232.A5+
Royal documents
  Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
Royal Marine: KD6180+
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3
Royal Navy: KD6128+
  Courts-martial: KD6320+
Royal prerogative
  Constitutional law: KD4435+
  Public finance: KD5332+
Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175
Royal supremacy
  Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
  Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
  Real property: KD871
  Scotland: KDC403
Rule in Shelley's case: KD869
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KD3995
  County government: KD4789
  Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
Safety, Air: KD2723
Safety equipment
  Motor vehicles: KD2603
Safety regulations
  Aviation: KD2723
  Labor law: KD3168+
    Northern Ireland: KDE333+
  Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
  Civil status: KD6335
Salaries
  Civil service: KD4528
  County: KD4818
  Foreign Service: KD4477
  Municipal
    Police: KD4812.P6
    Northern Ireland: KDE460
Clergy: KD8658+
  House of Commons: KD4375
Income tax: KD5481
Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
Salaries
Local government employees
Scotland: KDC797
Postal service: KD2849
Teachers: KD3640
Scotland: KDC720
Sale of business enterprises
Taxation: KD5528.S25
Sale of goods: KD1650+
Ireland (Eire): KDK384
Scotland: KDC505
Sales, Overseas: KD1673
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
Ireland (Eire): KDK591.S3
Scotland: KDC586.S2
Salt
Tariff: KD5662.S3
Salvage
Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Same-sex marriage: KD771
Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
Sanitation
Northern Ireland: KDE355+
Sark: KDG532+
Savings banks: KD1720
Sawmill workers
Wages: KD3126.S33
Scholarships
Higher education: KD3687
Northern Ireland: KDC395.S7
School attendance: KD3628
School boards: KD3611
School buildings
Building laws: KD1154.S3
Scotland: KDC449.S3
Wales: KD9444
School districts: KD3609
School government and finance: KD3607+
School health services: KD3405.S3
Schools
Armed Forces: KD6056+
Army: KD6096+
Royal Air Force: KD6206+
Royal Navy: KD6136+
Wales: KD9460
Schools, Denominational: KD3605
Schools, Private: KD3670
Science and arts: KD3710+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1090+
Jersey: KDG342+
London: KD9050+
Scotland: KDC732+
Scientific exchanges: KD3758
Scire facias: KD7586
Scotland: KDC51+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Scottish government departments: KDC781
Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
Scottish Office, The: KDC781
Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
Scriveners: KD472.S35
Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
Seal of government: KD4650
Seanan Eireann: KDK1320+
Searches and seizures
Criminal procedure: KD8338
Secondhand trade: KD2512+
Secret commissions
Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
Secured transactions: KD1755+
Ireland (Eire): KDK417
Scotland: KDC522+
Securities
Corporate finance: KD2096
Income tax: KD5475
Marketing: KD1774+
Stock exchanges: KD1774+
Securities fraud: KD8002
Security classification: KD6350.S4
Sederunt, Acts of
Scotland: KDC875.A+
Sedition: KD8026
Trials: KD371.P6
Seeds
Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
Selden Society: KD456.S4
Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647): KDK600.S4413
Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:
KD4361.S8
Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
Self-incrimination: KD8386
Senate
Ireland (Eire): KDK1320+
Northern Ireland: KDE445
Senior Courts of England and Wales: KD7139+
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KD8406
Scotland: KDC935
Separate property: KD761.S4
Separation
Marriage law: KD764+
Ireland (Eire): KDK205
Scotland: KDC372
Separation of powers: KD4000
Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Sequestration
Bankruptcy
Scotland: KDC563
Serjeants-at-law: KD464
Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
Serjeanty
Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
Service establishments
   Hours of labor: KD3140.R4

Service insurance
   Armed Forces: KD6062
   Army: KD6102
   Merchant mariners: KD6248
   Royal Air Force: KD6212
   Royal Navy: KD6142

Service marks: KD1443

Service stations
   Local taxation: KD5732.A9

Service trades: KD2515+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK690+
   Scotland: KDC597+

Service voters: KD4334

Services
   Armed Forces: KD6051+
   Army: KD6091+
   Merchant marine: KD6244+
   Royal Air Force: KD6201+
   Royal Navy: KD6131+

Servitudes
   Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27

Session Court of Chester: KD6918

Session laws
   Anglo-Norman period: KD125
   Ireland (Eire): KDK38+

Settled land: KD861

Settlements
   Income tax: KD5483.D35

Settlements and trusts for sale
   Land tenure: KD861

Settlements, Marriage: KD762

Sewers
   Building laws: KD1162

Sex crimes: KD7975+
   Scotland: KDC920.S4
   Trials: KD371.S48

Sex discrimination
   Constitutional law: KD4103
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1259

Sex-oriented businesses
   Zoning law: KD1132

Sexual exploitation
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078

Sexual offenses
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.S49

Shareholders' rights: KD2100+

Shares, Corporate: KD2100+

Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869

Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+

Law reports: KDC121+

Sheriffs
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.S4

Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+

Ship brokers: KD2024.S4

Ship money: KD5327.S5

Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6

Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55

Shipbuilding industry
   Regulation: KD2395.S5

Shipping
   Income tax: KD5526.S5

Shipping industry: KD2815+

Shipping laws: KD2810+

Ships: KD2755+

Ships' papers: KD2757

Shire courts: KD6972+

Shire government
   Scotland: KDC794

Shires
   Local laws
      England: KD8850.A+
      Scotland: KDC980.A+
      Wales: KD9320.A+

Shirtmaking industry
   Wages
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5

Shoe polish industry
   Wages: KD3126.S5

Shop committees: KD3148

Shop stewards: KD3148

Shore protection: KD1098

Sick leave: KD3143

Signboard restrictions: KD1045

Silver
   Weights and measures: KD2231.G6

Simony
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8765

Slaughtering of animals: KD3427

Slave trade
   Criminal law: KD7852.S5

Slavery, Practices similar to
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078

Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55

Slum clearance: KD1171+

Small boats
   Safety regulations: KD2768.P5

Small business: KD2227

Small estates administration
   Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6

Small holdings: KD907+

Smoke control
   Public health: KD3378
      Scotland: KDC685

Smuggling: KD5692

Social insurance: KD3191+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK870+

Isle of Man: KDG50.3

Jersey: KDG329.3

Northern Ireland: KDE340+

Scotland: KDC662+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social legislation: KD3000+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK800+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KDG50+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG329+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD8996+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE320+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC635+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social media: KD2918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social security: KD3241+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KDG50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG329.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social security taxes: KD3252</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social services: KD3302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social workers: KD3302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK897</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social work: KD3302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK897</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social workers: KD3302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK897</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work for: KD665.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Societies, Cooperative credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scotland: KDC515</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Societies, Industrial: KD2122</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society journals: KD345</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK93</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scotland: KDC170</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society of Advocates in Aberdeen: KDC220.S6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society of Friends</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Civil rights: KD4102.Q3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sodomy: KD7976.S6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Soil conservation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK572</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Soldiers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Civil status: KD6335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solicitors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solicitor General: KD7105+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solicitors' associations: KD498+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK130+, KDK134+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northern Ireland: KDE80</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scotland: KDC245+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solidarity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contracts: KD1571</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spam: KD2920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Criminal Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criminal procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK1823</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>London: KD9120+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special education: KD3663+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific performance: KD1603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contracts: KDK377</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific performance: KD1603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speedy trial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criminal law: KD7878</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sports: KD3525</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

|---------------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sports medicine: KD2965.S66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spouses' rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scotland: KDC465.R5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Squatting: KD1966</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stair Society: KDC220.S7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stalking: KD7974.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stamp duties: KD5612</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK1494</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulation: KD2233</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standards and grading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture: KD2256+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Containers: KD2230+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forestry: KD2256+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weights and measures: KD2230+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staple Inn: KD505.S7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stare decisis: KD695</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK181</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scotland: KDC345</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statute of frauds: KD1568</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statute of uses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land tenure: KD859</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Channel Islands</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guernsey: KDG421+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jersey: KD220+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>By period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anglo-Norman period: KD571</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anglo-Saxon period: KD543</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Checklists: KD53</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citators: KD141</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compilations: KD129+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction: KD691, KDK182</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Digests: KD140</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indexes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General: KD142+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK44+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isle of Man: KDG26+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>London: KD8876</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northern Ireland: KDE47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scotland: KDC90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interpretation: KD691, KDK182</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isle of Man: KDG25.2+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision: KD132</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts and committees: KD150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sessional volumes: KD125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ireland (Éire): KDK38+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northern Ireland: KDK42+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scotland: KDC69+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citators: KDC87</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wales: KD9407+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
INDEX

Surveys
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
Surveys of local administration of justice
London: KD8866+
Surveys on legal education: KD421
Survivors' benefits
Armed Forces: KD6061
Army: KD6101
Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Royal Air Force: KD6211
Royal Navy: KD6141
Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5
Swans
Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
Systems of citation: KD400

Tangible personal property: KD1220
Tanning
Labor law: KD3172.T3
Tariff: KD5641+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Scotland: KDC823
Tax accounting: KD5387
Tax administration: KD5375+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax boards: KD5401
Tax collection: KD5385+
Income tax: KD5490
Tax consultants: KD5395
Tax courts: KD5401
Tax credits
Income tax: KD5465
Tax evasion: KD5410
Tax havens: KD5372
Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
Tax planning: KD5370+
Tax procedure: KD5375+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax saving: KD5370+
Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
Channel Islands: KDG162+
Jersey: KDG358+
Guernsey: KDG440.T38
Ireland (Eire): KDK1443+
Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
Local finance: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Northern Ireland: KDE430+
Scotland: KDC810+

Taxation of capital: KD5532+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
Scotland: KDC816+
Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
Taxicabs: KD2634
London: KD8972.T3
Tea
Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
Teachers: KD3636+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1070
Scotland: KDC718+
Wales: KD9460
Technical education: KD3662
Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
Teinds
Scotland: KDC972
Telecommunication: KD2880+
Ireland (Eire): KDK775+
Telegraph: KD2885
Telephone: KD2890
Television: KD2915
Television broadcasting
Ireland (Eire): KDK780
Tenancy: KD891+
Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
Northern Ireland: KDE120
Scotland: KDC412+
Tenancy, Joint: KD880

Tenure
Civil service: KD4527+
Local
County: KD4818
Municipal
Police: KD4812.P6
Terminal care
Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
Territorial Army: KD6115
Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC463+

Textile industry
Regulation: KD2380+
Ireland (Eire): KDK630+
Wages: KD3126.T4
Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4

Thames River (England)
Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
Theater: KD3725+
Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
Theft: KD7992+
Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
Third party litigation funding
Legal ethics: KD482.T55
Threats: KD8005+
**INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>KD703.T5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KD347.T56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin mining industry</td>
<td>KD2365.T5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tithes</td>
<td>KD8747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK1875+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title, Documents of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales contracts:</td>
<td>KD1660+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title investigation</td>
<td>KD982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK247+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title of the monarch:</td>
<td>KD4456.T5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles:</td>
<td>KD2605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales contracts:</td>
<td>KD1660+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Import trade</td>
<td>KD2475.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KD5595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG368.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco industry</td>
<td>KD2415.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>KD3126.T63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK840.T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothprints</td>
<td>KD8385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability, Government</td>
<td>KD1990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of children</td>
<td>KD735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of corporations</td>
<td>KD1990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of government employees</td>
<td>KD1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of labor unions</td>
<td>KD1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of minors</td>
<td>KD735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of municipal corporations</td>
<td>KD1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of physicians</td>
<td>KD1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of public officers</td>
<td>KD1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KD1941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK450+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE194+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture</td>
<td>KD8225.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability, Government</td>
<td>KD1990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of children</td>
<td>KD735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of corporations</td>
<td>KD1990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of government employees</td>
<td>KD1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of labor unions</td>
<td>KD1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of minors</td>
<td>KD735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of municipal corporations</td>
<td>KD1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of physicians</td>
<td>KD1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of public officers</td>
<td>KD1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KD1941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK450+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE194+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture</td>
<td>KD8225.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability, Government</td>
<td>KD1990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of children</td>
<td>KD735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of corporations</td>
<td>KD1990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of government employees</td>
<td>KD1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of labor unions</td>
<td>KD1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of minors</td>
<td>KD735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of municipal corporations</td>
<td>KD1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of physicians</td>
<td>KD1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of public officers</td>
<td>KD1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KD1941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK450+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE194+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture</td>
<td>KD8225.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy industry</td>
<td>KD3126.T68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traction engines</td>
<td>KD2611.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade agreements</td>
<td>KD2415.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK1512+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>KDG70.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and commerce</td>
<td>KD2455+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK670+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE260+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC597+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade associations</td>
<td>KD2228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade, International</td>
<td>KD2460+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade regulations</td>
<td>KD2204+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK552+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>KD8985+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade, Restraint of</td>
<td>KD2212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade secrets</td>
<td>KD2226.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade unions</td>
<td>KD8985+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade marks</td>
<td>KD1360+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey</td>
<td>KD440.I5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5483.I53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading stamps</td>
<td>KD2494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading with the enemy</td>
<td>KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic accidents</td>
<td>KD2494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK463.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic regulations</td>
<td>KD2617+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK712+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic signs and signals</td>
<td>KD2620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic violations</td>
<td>KD2618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailbaston, Courts of</td>
<td>KD8242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer camps</td>
<td>KD2517.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sites development</td>
<td>KD1107.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training, Manual</td>
<td>KD3662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>KD2517.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training, Military</td>
<td>KD6055+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KD6095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td>KD6205+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy</td>
<td>KD6135+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer inter vivos</td>
<td>KD8985+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land transfer</td>
<td>KD966+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK245+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC430+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of personal property</td>
<td>KD1220+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of property</td>
<td>KD2617+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translators</td>
<td>KD7314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court employees</td>
<td>KD8985+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire):</td>
<td>KDK1656.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplantation, Medical</td>
<td>KD3409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Tribunal</td>
<td>KD2684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transportation: KD2571+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
   Jersey: KDG320+
   London: KD8970+
   Northern Ireland: KDE280+
   Scotland: KDC601+
Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Transportation workers
   Wages: KD3126.T7
Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
Treason: KD8022
   Scotland: KDC920.T7
Trials: KD371.P6
   Ireland (Éire): KDK103.T7
   Scotland: KDC185.T7
Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
Treatymaking power: KD4452
Trespass to goods: KD1970
Trespass to land: KD1966
Trial
   Civil procedure: KD7480+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1685+
      Scotland: KDC885+
   Criminal procedure: KD8362+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1810+
      Scotland: KDC934+
Trial by battle
   Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Trial by jury
   Civil procedure: KD7540+
Trial by newspaper: KD7879
Trial of peers: KD8283
Trial practice
   Civil procedure: KD7483+
      Scotland: KDC885+
   Criminal procedure: KD8364
Trial tactics: KD7483+
Trials
   Civil: KD370+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
      Scotland: KDC187+
   Courts-martial
      Army: KD6315+
      Navy: KD6322+
   Criminal
      Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
      Scotland: KDC183+
   Ecclesiastical
      Scotland: KDC963+
      General: KD370+
      Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Tribal law
   Wales: KD9405+
   Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
   Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
   Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
   Trover: KD1970
   Truancy: KD3628
   Truck system
      Wages: KD3124.P3
      Trucklines: KD2636
   Trust companies: KD1491
   Trust investments: KD1787
   Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
   Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
   Trusts
      Income tax: KD5494.T7
      Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
         Guernsey: KDG440.T78
         Ireland (Éire): KDK350+
         Jersey: KDG281
         Northern Ireland: KDE140+
         Scotland: KDC460
      Trusts for sale: KD861
      Trusts, General: KD1483
      Trusts, Investment: KD1782
      Trusts, Private: KD1483
      Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
   Tuberculosis
      Public health laws
         Ireland (Éire): KDK919.T8
   Tugboats
      Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
      Turnover taxes: KD5580+
   Ultra vires
      Corporations: KD2059.U5
      Unborn children: KD744.U53
      Unclaimed estates: KD1534
      Scotland: KDC470
   Undertakers: KD2517.U5
   Undue influence
      Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
         Ireland (Éire): KDK375
   Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
      Northern Ireland: KDE348
   Unfair competition: KD2225+
   Unfair labor practices: KD3095
   Unfair trade practices: KD2204
      Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
   Unfree tenure: KD837+
   Uniform regulations
      Armed Forces: KD6065
      Army: KD6105
      Royal Air Force: KD6215
      Royal Navy: KD6145
   Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
      Scotland: KDC552+
   Union security: KD3051+
   Union shop: KD3051+
INDEX

Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried cohabitation
Ireland (Éire): KDK206
Unmarried couples: KD771
Scotland: KDC373
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
County government: KD4787
Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
Land tenure: KD859
Usury
Contracts: KD1580.U7
Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
Loans: KD1740

V

Vacations
Labor law: KD3142
Vaccination
Public health laws: KD3370
Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
Real property taxes: KD5534
Valuation of tenant right
Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
Value-added tax: KD5586
Ireland (Éire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
Ireland (Éire): KDK245
Scotland: KDC430
Venue
Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
Preferential employment: KD3098
Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
London: KD9024
Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary laws
London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
Scotland: KDC697
Vicarious liability: KD1999+

Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Law reports: KD234+
Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Villeinage
Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
Ireland: KDK453
Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
Ireland (Éire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
Ireland (Éire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
Ireland (Éire): KDK374+
Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
Wage control: KD3120+
Wage discrimination: KD3102+
Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
Wager of battle
Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
Income tax: KD5481
Labor law: KD3118+
Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
Northern Ireland: KDE328+
Scotland: KDC646+
Postal service: KD2849
Waiver: KD703.W34
Wales: KD9400+
War and contracts: KD1607
War and emergency powers: KD4440
War contracts: KD1613
War risks
Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
Marine insurance: KD1847
Reinsurance: KD1907+
Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992
Warehouse receipts: KD1667
Warehouses
Contracts: KD1681
Regulation: KD2525+
Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
Warrant of arrest: KD8335
Warrant of arrest
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KD930.5
Warranties: KD1654.C6
Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6
Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1400
Local government: KD4751+
Scotland: KDC804
Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168
Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598
Wartime finance: KD5336+
Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
By industry: KD3126.A+
Waste products industry
Wages: KD3126.W3
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.W3
Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3
Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
Scotland: KDC684
Water resources: KD1070+
Water rights: KD923
Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
Scotland: KDC421
Water supply
Public utilities law: KD2555
London: KD8962.W3
Water transportation: KD2750+
Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
Wealth tax: KD5533
Ireland (Eire): KDK1468
Weapons
Armed Forces: KD6077
Army: KD6117
Ireland (Eire): KDK962
Public safety: KD3492
Royal Air Force: KD6227
Royal Navy: KD6157
Weight restrictions
Motor vehicles: KD2603
Weights and measures: KD2230+
Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
Wheat
Price supports: KD2248.W4
White phosphorus matches
Public safety: KD3505.W4
Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
Whitley councils: KD3148
Wholesale trade: KD2480
Widows
Public welfare
Scotland: KDC674
Widow's pensions
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Wife abuse: KD7973
Wilderness preservation
Public land law: KD1105+
Wildlife conservation
Ireland (Eire): KDK580+
Scotland: KDC584+
Wills: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC463+
Wine
Taxation: KD5591.W5
Wiretapping: KD8388
Witchcraft
Criminal law: KD7852.W5
Scotland: KDC911.W5
Trials: KD371.W56
Scotland: KDC185.W67
Withholding tax: KD5490
Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KD7514+
Scotland: KDC889
Criminal procedure: KD8391
Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
Woman labor: KD3161
Scotland: KDC656
Women
Capacity and disability: KD734
Ireland (Eire): KDK188.5
Scotland: KDC356
Citizenship: KD4058.W6
Discrimination against
Labor law: KD3103.W6
Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
Jury duty
Ireland (Eire): KDK1692
Suffrage: KD4336
Women lawyers: KD472.W65
Women, Married: KD758
Women's services
Armed Forces: KD6073
Army: KD6113
Royal Air Force: KD6223
Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
Wool trade
Export: KD2466.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
Ireland (Eire): KDK84
Scotland: KDC152
Wales: KD9420
Words of limitation
Future estates and interests: KD869
Work councils: KD3148
Work rules: KD3146+
Workers' compensation: KD3221+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK878
   Isle of Man: KDG50.3
   Jersey: KDG329.3
   Northern Ireland: KDE344
Workers' liens: KD1640
Workers, Student
   Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Works councils: KD3045
Wreck
   Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Writ of extent: KD7594
Writers
   Scotland: KDC229
Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
Writs
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
Written contracts: KD1568

X

Xenografts: KD3409

Y

Yachts
   Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
Yearbooks
   General: KD325
   Legal education: KD421
   London: KD8886+
York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
Young persons
   Public welfare
      Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Youth employment service: KD3273
Youth welfare: KD3305
   Ireland (Eire): KDK900
   Northern Ireland: KDK352.C45
   Scotland: KDC672

Z

Zoning: KD1125+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
   Northern Ireland: KDE135+
   Scotland: KDC446+